

# **National Immunization Survey**

## **1998 Public-Use Data File**

### **Documentation, Code Book and Frequencies**

**Centers for Disease Control and Prevention**

**National Immunization Program  
and  
National Center for Health Statistics**

**Prepared by Abt Associates Inc.  
January 2002**

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

=====

SECTION	PAGE
INDEX OF VARIABLES . . . . .	3
1 ID, WEIGHT AND FLAG VARIABLES . . . . .	22
2 HOUSEHOLD VACCINATION VARIABLES . . . . .	25
3 DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIOECONOMIC VARIABLES . . . . .	34
4 GEOGRAPHIC VARIABLES . . . . .	43
5 NUMBER OF PROVIDERS IDENTIFIED AND CONSENT VARIABLES . . . . .	46
6 NUMBER OF RESPONDING PROVIDER VARIABLES . . . . .	47
7 CHARACTERISTICS OF PROVIDER VARIABLES . . . . .	48
8 PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES . . . . .	52
9 PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES . . . . .	71
ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES . . . . .	231

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
SEQNUMC	0001	0006	1	UNIQUE CHILD IDENTIFIER
SEQNUMHH	0007	0011	1	UNIQUE HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER
HY_WGT	0012	0021	1	MODIFIED-POSTSTRATIFICATION (HH) WEIGHT FOR CHILD
W0	0022	0031	1	OVERALL VACCINATION HISTORY NONRESPONSE ADJUSTED WEIGHT FOR CHILDREN WITH ADEQUATE PROVIDER DATA
YEAR	0032	0035	1	YEAR OF INTERVIEW
PDAT	0036	0036	1	CHILD HAS ADEQUATE PROVIDER DATA
ALL4SHOT	0037	0037	2	4:3:1:3 UP-TO-DATE (HH REPORT)
C_431	0038	0038	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 4:3:1 UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
C_4313	0039	0039	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 4:3:1:3 UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
C_DTP	0040	0040	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 4+ DTP UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
C_HEP	0041	0041	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 3+ HEPATITIS B UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
C_HIB	0042	0042	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 3+ HIB UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
C_MMR	0043	0043	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 1+ MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
C_POL	0044	0044	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 3+ POLIO UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
C_VRC	0045	0045	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 1+ VARICELLA UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
DTP_SOUR	0046	0046	2	SHOT CARD USED FOR DTP REPORTING
FUL2_MMR	0047	0047	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 1+ MMR AT ANY AGE
FULL_CPO	0048	0048	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 1+ VARICELLA AT ANY AGE
FULL_DTP	0049	0049	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 4+ DTP
FULL_HEP	0050	0050	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 3+ HEPATITIS B
FULL_HIB	0051	0051	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 3+ HIB
FULL_POL	0052	0052	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 3+ POLIO
HUTD4313	0053	0053	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 4:3:1:3 UTD (UP-TO-DATE)
SHOTCARD	0054	0054	2	SHOT CARD USE FLAG
AGEGRP	0055	0055	3	AGE CATEGORY OF CHILD (RECODE)
C1R	0056	0057	3	NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (RECODE)
C5R	0058	0059	3	RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT TO CHILD (RECODE)
CEN_REG	0060	0060	3	CENSUS REGION BASED ON STATE
CHILDNM	0061	0061	3	NUMBER OF CHILDREN LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN HH (RECODE)
EDUC1	0062	0062	3	EDUCATION OF MOTHER CATEGORIES
ENTRY	0063	0063	3	CHILD LIVES IN STATE WITH HEPATITIS B STATE ENTRY LAW FOR DAY CARE/HEAD START (1996-1997 SCHOOL YEAR)
FRSTBRN	0064	0064	3	FIRST BORN STATUS OF CHILD

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
INCPOV1R	0065	0065	3	POVERTY STATUS(RECODE)
INCOMER	0066	0067	3	FAMILY INCOME CATEGORIES (RECODE)
I_HISP_K	0068	0068	3	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF CHILD
I_HISP_M	0069	0069	3	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF MOTHER
I_RACEKR	0070	0070	3	RACE OF CHILD (RECODE)
I_RACEMR	0071	0071	3	RACE OF MOTHER (RECODE)
LANGUAGE	0072	0072	3	LANGUAGE THE INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED IN
MARITAL	0073	0073	3	MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER CATEGORIES
MOBIL	0074	0074	3	GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY STATUS: STATE OF RESIDENCE OF CHILD AT BIRTH VERSUS CURRENT STATE OF RESIDENCE
M_AGEGRP	0075	0075	3	AGE OF MOTHER CATEGORIES
RACEKIDR	0076	0076	3	RACE/ETHNICITY OF CHILD (RECODE)
RACEMOMR	0077	0077	3	RACE/ETHNICITY OF MOTHER (RECODE)
SEX	0078	0078	3	GENDER OF CHILD
ITRUEIAP	0079	0080	4	IAP AREA OF CURRENT RESIDENCE
STATE	0081	0082	4	STATE OF RESIDENCE (STATE FIPS CODE)
D6R	0083	0083	5	NUMBER OF VACCINATION PROVIDERS IDENTIFIED BY RESPONDENT (RECODE)
D7	0084	0084	5	CONSENT TO OBTAIN CHILD'S IMMUNIZATION RECORDS FROM VACCINATION PROVIDERS IDENTIFIED IN QUESTION D6 IN THE INTERVIEW
DISPCODE	0085	0086	6	NIS PROVIDER RECORD-CHECK DISPOSITION CODE
N_PRVR	0087	0087	6	NUMBER OF PROVIDERS RESPONDING WITH VACCINATION DATA FOR CHILD (RECODE)
MEDHOME	0088	0088	7	WAS THIS FACILITY EVER CHILD'S MEDICAL HOME FOR PRIMARY CARE
NCARER1	0089	0089	7	CHILD'S PROVIDERS OFFER COMPREHENSIVE CHILD CARE
NCARER2	0090	0090	7	CHILD'S PROVIDERS OFFER ACUTE ILLNESS CARE
NCARER3	0091	0091	7	CHILD'S PROVIDERS OFFER FOLLOW UP VISITS
NCARER4	0092	0092	7	CHILD'S PROVIDERS OFFER AFTER-HOURS TELEPHONE COVERAGE
NCARER5	0093	0093	7	CHILD'S PROVIDERS OFFER WIC PROGRAM/SERVICES
NCARER6	0094	0094	7	CHILD'S PROVIDERS OFFER OTHER SERVICES
PROV_FAC	0095	0095	7	PROVIDER FACILITY TYPE
VFC_PRO	0096	0096	7	PARTICIPATION OF CHILD'S PROVIDERS IN VACCINES FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM
HEP_BRTH	0097	0097	8	HEPATITIS B GIVEN AT BIRTH FLAG
P_UTD431	0098	0098	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 4:3:1
PUTD4313	0099	0099	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 4:3:1:3
PUT43133	0100	0100	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 4:3:1:3:3
P_UTD331	0101	0101	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 3:3:1

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
P_U12VRC	0102	0102	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 1+ VARICELLA AT 12+ MONTHS
P_UTDHEP	0103	0103	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 3+ HEPATITIS B
P_UTDHIB	0104	0104	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 3+ HIB
P_UTDMCV	0105	0105	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 1+ MCV
P_UTDMMX	0106	0106	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 1+ MMR (NOT INCLUDING ANY MEASLES-ONLY SHOTS)
P_UTDPOL	0107	0107	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 3+ POLIO
P_UTDTP3	0108	0108	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 3+ DTP
P_UTDTP4	0109	0109	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 4+ DTP
P_NUMDAH	0110	0110	8	NUMBER OF DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMDHB	0111	0111	8	NUMBER OF DTP/HIB COMBINATION SHOTS (ALL TYPES), AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMDHM	0112	0112	8	NUMBER OF DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMDHN	0113	0113	8	NUMBER OF DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMDTA	0114	0114	8	NUMBER OF DTAP (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMDTM	0115	0115	8	NUMBER OF DT (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMDTP	0116	0116	8	NUMBER OF DTP SHOTS (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT), AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMHEP	0117	0117	8	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
P_NUMHIB	0118	0118	8	NUMBER OF HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMIPV	0119	0119	8	NUMBER OF IPV (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMMMR	0120	0120	8	NUMBER OF MCV (MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMMMX	0121	0121	8	NUMBER OF TRUE MMR (NOT INCLUDING MEASLES-ONLY SHOTS), AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMOLN	0122	0122	8	NUMBER OF POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMOPV	0123	0123	8	NUMBER OF OPV (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMPOL	0124	0124	8	NUMBER OF POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMRB	0125	0125	8	NUMBER OF RUBELLA SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMTPM	0126	0126	8	NUMBER OF DTP (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMTPN	0127	0127	8	NUMBER OF DTP (UNMARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMVRC	0128	0128	8	NUMBER OF VARICELLA (CHICKEN POX) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
VB11	0129	0158	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 1ST OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 1ST PROVIDER.
VB12	0159	0188	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 1ST OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 2ND PROVIDER.
VB13	0189	0218	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 1ST OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 3RD PROVIDER.
VB21	0219	0248	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 2ND OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 1ST PROVIDER.
VB22	0249	0278	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 2ND OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 2ND PROVIDER.
VB23	0279	0308	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 2ND OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 3RD PROVIDER.
VB31	0309	0338	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 3RD OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 1ST PROVIDER.
VB32	0339	0368	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 3RD OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 2ND PROVIDER.
VB33	0369	0398	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 3RD OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 3RD PROVIDER.
VB41	0399	0428	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 4TH OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 1ST PROVIDER.
VB42	0429	0458	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 4TH OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 2ND PROVIDER.
VB43	0459	0488	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 4TH OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 3RD PROVIDER.
VB51	0489	0518	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 5TH OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 1ST PROVIDER.
VB52	0519	0548	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 5TH OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 2ND PROVIDER.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
VB53	0549	0578	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 5TH OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 3RD PROVIDER.
DDTAH1	0579	0582	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #1
DDTAH2	0583	0586	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #2
DDTAH3	0587	0590	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #3
DDTAH4	0591	0594	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #4
DDTAH5	0595	0598	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #5
DDTAH6	0599	0602	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #6
DDTAH7	0603	0606	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #7
DDTAH8	0607	0610	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #8
DDTAP1	0611	0614	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #1
DDTAP2	0615	0618	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #2
DDTAP3	0619	0622	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #3
DDTAP4	0623	0626	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #4
DDTAP5	0627	0630	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #5
DDTAP6	0631	0634	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #6
DDTAP7	0635	0638	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #7
DDTAP8	0639	0642	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #8
DDTHM1	0643	0646	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #1
DDTHM2	0647	0650	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #2
DDTHM3	0651	0654	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #3
DDTHM4	0655	0658	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #4
DDTHM5	0659	0662	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #5
DDTHM6	0663	0666	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #6
DDTHM7	0667	0670	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #7
DDTHM8	0671	0674	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #8



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
DDTHN1	0675	0678	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #1
DDTHN2	0679	0682	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #2
DDTHN3	0683	0686	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #3
DDTHN4	0687	0690	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #4
DDTHN5	0691	0694	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #5
DDTHN6	0695	0698	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #6
DDTHN7	0699	0702	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #7
DDTHN8	0703	0706	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #8
DDTM1	0707	0710	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #1
DDTM2	0711	0714	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #2
DDTM3	0715	0718	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #3
DDTM4	0719	0722	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #4
DDTM5	0723	0726	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #5
DDTM6	0727	0730	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #6
DDTM7	0731	0734	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #7
DDTM8	0735	0738	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #8
DDTP1	0739	0742	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) #1
DDTP2	0743	0746	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) #2
DDTP3	0747	0750	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) #3
DDTP4	0751	0754	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) #4
DDTP5	0755	0758	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) #5
DDTP6	0759	0762	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) #6
DDTP7	0763	0766	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) #7
DDTP8	0767	0770	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) #8

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
DDTPHB1	0771	0774	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #1
DDTPHB2	0775	0778	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #2
DDTPHB3	0779	0782	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #3
DDTPHB4	0783	0786	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #4
DDTPHB5	0787	0790	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #5
DDTPHB6	0791	0794	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #6
DDTPHB7	0795	0798	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #7
DDTPHB8	0799	0802	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #8
DDTPM1	0803	0806	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #1
DDTPM2	0807	0810	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #2
DDTPM3	0811	0814	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #3
DDTPM4	0815	0818	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #4
DDTPM5	0819	0822	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #5
DDTPM6	0823	0826	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #6
DDTPM7	0827	0830	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #7
DDTPM8	0831	0834	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #8
DDTPN1	0835	0838	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #1
DDTPN2	0839	0842	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #2
DDTPN3	0843	0846	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #3
DDTPN4	0847	0850	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #4
DDTPN5	0851	0854	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #5
DDTPN6	0855	0858	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #6
DDTPN7	0859	0862	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #7
DDTPN8	0863	0866	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #8

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
DHEPB1	0867	0870	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #1
DHEPB2	0871	0874	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #2
DHEPB3	0875	0878	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #3
DHEPB4	0879	0882	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #4
DHEPB5	0883	0886	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #5
DHEPB6	0887	0890	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #6
DHEPB7	0891	0894	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #7
DHEPB8	0895	0898	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #8
DHIB1	0899	0902	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #1
DHIB2	0903	0906	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #2
DHIB3	0907	0910	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #3
DHIB4	0911	0914	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #4
DHIB5	0915	0918	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #5
DHIB6	0919	0922	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #6
DHIB7	0923	0926	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #7
DHIB8	0927	0930	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #8
DIPVM1	0931	0934	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #1
DIPVM2	0935	0938	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #2
DIPVM3	0939	0942	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #3
DIPVM4	0943	0946	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #4
DIPVM5	0947	0950	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #5
DIPVM6	0951	0954	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #6
DIPVM7	0955	0958	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #7
DIPVM8	0959	0962	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #8

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
DMMR1	0963	0966	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE SHOT #1
DMMR2	0967	0970	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE SHOT #2
DMMR3	0971	0974	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE SHOT #3
DMMR4	0975	0978	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE SHOT #4
DMMRX1	0979	0982	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #1
DMMRX2	0983	0986	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #2
DMMRX3	0987	0990	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #3
DMMRX4	0991	0994	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #4
DMP1	0995	0998	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #1
DMP2	0999	1002	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #2
DMP3	1003	1006	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #3
DMP4	1007	1010	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #4
DMPRB1	1011	1014	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #1
DMPRB2	1015	1018	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #2
DMPRB3	1019	1022	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #3
DMPRB4	1023	1026	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #4
DMS1	1027	1030	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES SHOT #1
DMS2	1031	1034	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES SHOT #2
DMS3	1035	1038	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES SHOT #3
DMS4	1039	1042	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES SHOT #4
DMSMP1	1043	1046	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #1
DMSMP2	1047	1050	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #2
DMSMP3	1051	1054	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #3
DMSMP4	1055	1058	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #4
DMSRB1	1059	1062	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA #1
DMSRB2	1063	1066	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA #2
DMSRB3	1067	1070	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA #3

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
DMSRB4	1071	1074	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA #4
DOPVM1	1075	1078	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #1
DOPVM2	1079	1082	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #2
DOPVM3	1083	1086	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #3
DOPVM4	1087	1090	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #4
DOPVM5	1091	1094	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #5
DOPVM6	1095	1098	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #6
DOPVM7	1099	1102	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #7
DOPVM8	1103	1106	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #8
DPOLIO1	1107	1110	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #1
DPOLIO2	1111	1114	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #2
DPOLIO3	1115	1118	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #3
DPOLIO4	1119	1122	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #4
DPOLIO5	1123	1126	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #5
DPOLIO6	1127	1130	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #6
DPOLIO7	1131	1134	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #7
DPOLIO8	1135	1138	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #8
DPOLN1	1139	1142	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #1
DPOLN2	1143	1146	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #2
DPOLN3	1147	1150	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #3
DPOLN4	1151	1154	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #4
DPOLN5	1155	1158	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #5
DPOLN6	1159	1162	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #6
DPOLN7	1163	1166	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #7
DPOLN8	1167	1170	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #8
DRB1	1171	1174	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #1

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
DRB2	1175	1178	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #2
DRB3	1179	1182	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #3
DRB4	1183	1186	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #4
DRB5	1187	1190	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #5
DRB6	1191	1194	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #6
DRB7	1195	1198	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #7
DRB8	1199	1202	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #8
DVRC1	1203	1206	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #1
DVRC2	1207	1210	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #2
DVRC3	1211	1214	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #3
DVRC4	1215	1218	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #4
DHA1_AGE	1219	1220	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #1
DHA2_AGE	1221	1222	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #2
DHA3_AGE	1223	1224	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #3
DHA4_AGE	1225	1226	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #4
DHA5_AGE	1227	1228	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #5
DHA6_AGE	1229	1230	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #6
DHA7_AGE	1231	1232	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #7
DHA8_AGE	1233	1234	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #8
DHB1_AGE	1235	1236	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #1
DHB2_AGE	1237	1238	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #2
DHB3_AGE	1239	1240	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #3
DHB4_AGE	1241	1242	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #4

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
DHB5_AGE	1243	1244	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #5
DHB6_AGE	1245	1246	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #6
DHB7_AGE	1247	1248	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #7
DHB8_AGE	1249	1250	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #8
DHM1_AGE	1251	1252	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #1
DHM2_AGE	1253	1254	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #2
DHM3_AGE	1255	1256	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #3
DHM4_AGE	1257	1258	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #4
DHM5_AGE	1259	1260	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #5
DHM6_AGE	1261	1262	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #6
DHM7_AGE	1263	1264	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #7
DHM8_AGE	1265	1266	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #8
DHN1_AGE	1267	1268	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #1
DHN2_AGE	1269	1270	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #2
DHN3_AGE	1271	1272	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #3
DHN4_AGE	1273	1274	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #4
DHN5_AGE	1275	1276	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #5
DHN6_AGE	1277	1278	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #6
DHN7_AGE	1279	1280	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #7
DHN8_AGE	1281	1282	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #8
DPM1_AGE	1283	1284	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #1
DPM2_AGE	1285	1286	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #2
DPM3_AGE	1287	1288	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #3
DPM4_AGE	1289	1290	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
				(MARKED) SHOT #4
DPM5_AGE	1291	1292	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #5
DPM6_AGE	1293	1294	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #6
DPM7_AGE	1295	1296	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #7
DPM8_AGE	1297	1298	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #8
DPN1_AGE	1299	1300	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #1
DPN2_AGE	1301	1302	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #2
DPN3_AGE	1303	1304	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #3
DPN4_AGE	1305	1306	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #4
DPN5_AGE	1307	1308	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #5
DPN6_AGE	1309	1310	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #6
DPN7_AGE	1311	1312	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #7
DPN8_AGE	1313	1314	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #8
DTA1_AGE	1315	1316	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #1
DTA2_AGE	1317	1318	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #2
DTA3_AGE	1319	1320	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #3
DTA4_AGE	1321	1322	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #4
DTA5_AGE	1323	1324	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #5
DTA6_AGE	1325	1326	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #6
DTA7_AGE	1327	1328	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #7
DTA8_AGE	1329	1330	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #8
DTM1_AGE	1331	1332	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #1
DTM2_AGE	1333	1334	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #2
DTM3_AGE	1335	1336	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #3
DTM4_AGE	1337	1338	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #4
DTM5_AGE	1339	1340	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #5
DTM6_AGE	1341	1342	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
				(MARKED) SHOT #6
DTM7_AGE	1343	1344	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #7
DTM8_AGE	1345	1346	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #8
DTP1_AGE	1347	1348	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) SHOT #1
DTP2_AGE	1349	1350	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) SHOT #2
DTP3_AGE	1351	1352	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) SHOT #3
DTP4_AGE	1353	1354	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) SHOT #4
DTP5_AGE	1355	1356	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) SHOT #5
DTP6_AGE	1357	1358	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) SHOT #6
DTP7_AGE	1359	1360	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) SHOT #7
DTP8_AGE	1361	1362	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) SHOT #8
HEP1_AGE	1363	1364	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #1
HEP2_AGE	1365	1366	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #2
HEP3_AGE	1367	1368	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #3
HEP4_AGE	1369	1370	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #4
HEP5_AGE	1371	1372	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #5
HEP6_AGE	1373	1374	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #6
HEP7_AGE	1375	1376	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #7
HEP8_AGE	1377	1378	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #8
HIB1_AGE	1379	1380	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #1
HIB2_AGE	1381	1382	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #2
HIB3_AGE	1383	1384	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #3
HIB4_AGE	1385	1386	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #4

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
HIB5_AGE	1387	1388	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #5
HIB6_AGE	1389	1390	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #6
HIB7_AGE	1391	1392	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #7
HIB8_AGE	1393	1394	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #8
IPV1_AGE	1395	1396	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #1
IPV2_AGE	1397	1398	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #2
IPV3_AGE	1399	1400	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #3
IPV4_AGE	1401	1402	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #4
IPV5_AGE	1403	1404	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #5
IPV6_AGE	1405	1406	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #6
IPV7_AGE	1407	1408	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #7
IPV8_AGE	1409	1410	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #8
MMR1_AGE	1411	1412	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE SHOT #1
MMR2_AGE	1413	1414	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE SHOT #2
MMR3_AGE	1415	1416	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE SHOT #3
MMR4_AGE	1417	1418	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE SHOT #4
MMX1_AGE	1419	1420	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #1
MMX2_AGE	1421	1422	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #2
MMX3_AGE	1423	1424	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #3
MMX4_AGE	1425	1426	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #4
MP1_AGE	1427	1428	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #1
MP2_AGE	1429	1430	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #2
MP3_AGE	1431	1432	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #3
MP4_AGE	1433	1434	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
				SHOT #4
MPR1_AGE	1435	1436	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #1
MPR2_AGE	1437	1438	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #2
MPR3_AGE	1439	1440	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #3
MPR4_AGE	1441	1442	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #4
MS1_AGE	1443	1444	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-ONLY SHOT #1
MS2_AGE	1445	1446	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-ONLY SHOT #2
MS3_AGE	1447	1448	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-ONLY SHOT #3
MS4_AGE	1449	1450	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-ONLY SHOT #4
MSM1_AGE	1451	1452	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #1
MSM2_AGE	1453	1454	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #2
MSM3_AGE	1455	1456	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #3
MSM4_AGE	1457	1458	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #4
MSR1_AGE	1459	1460	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA SHOT #1
MSR2_AGE	1461	1462	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA SHOT #2
MSR3_AGE	1463	1464	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA SHOT #3
MSR4_AGE	1465	1466	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA SHOT #4
OPV1_AGE	1467	1468	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #1
OPV2_AGE	1469	1470	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #2
OPV3_AGE	1471	1472	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #3
OPV4_AGE	1473	1474	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #4
OPV5_AGE	1475	1476	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #5
OPV6_AGE	1477	1478	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #6
OPV7_AGE	1479	1480	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #7
OPV8_AGE	1481	1482	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #8

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
PLN1_AGE	1483	1484	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #1
PLN2_AGE	1485	1486	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #2
PLN3_AGE	1487	1488	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #3
PLN4_AGE	1489	1490	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #4
PLN5_AGE	1491	1492	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #5
PLN6_AGE	1493	1494	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #6
PLN7_AGE	1495	1496	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #7
PLN8_AGE	1497	1498	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #8
POL1_AGE	1499	1500	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 1
POL2_AGE	1501	1502	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 2
POL3_AGE	1503	1504	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 3
POL4_AGE	1505	1506	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 4
POL5_AGE	1507	1508	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 5
POL6_AGE	1509	1510	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 6
POL7_AGE	1511	1512	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 7
POL8_AGE	1513	1514	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 8
RB1_AGE	1515	1516	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #1
RB2_AGE	1517	1518	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #2
RB3_AGE	1519	1520	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #3
RB4_AGE	1521	1522	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #4
RB5_AGE	1523	1524	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #5
RB6_AGE	1525	1526	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #6
RB7_AGE	1527	1528	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #7
RB8_AGE	1529	1530	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #8
VRC1_AGE	1531	1532	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## INDEX OF VARIABLES

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>BEGIN POSITION</b>	<b>END POSITION</b>	<b>SECTION NUMBER</b>	<b>VARIABLE LABEL</b>
				SHOT #1
VRC2_AGE	1533	1534	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #2
VRC3_AGE	1535	1536	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #3
VRC4_AGE	1537	1538	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #4

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 1. ID, WEIGHT AND FLAG VARIABLES

```
-----  
Section          1  
Variable Name    SEQNUMC  
Label            UNIQUE CHILD IDENTIFIER  
Response  
Categories       Statistics  Description  
  
                 32511      NON-MISSING CHARACTER STRING  
  
                 000011     MINIMUM VALUE  
                 316641     MAXIMUM VALUE  
  
Type             CHAR  
Location         0001 - 0006  
Width            6  
Sequence Order   1  
Notes  
-----  
Section          1  
Variable Name    SEQNUMHH  
Label            UNIQUE HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER  
Response  
Categories       Statistics  Description  
  
                 32511      NON-MISSING CHARACTER STRING  
  
                 00001      MINIMUM VALUE  
                 31664      MAXIMUM VALUE  
  
Type             CHAR  
Location         0007 - 0011  
Width            5  
Sequence Order   2  
Notes            EACH HOUSEHOLD CONTAINS ONE OR MORE CHILDREN AGE 19-35 MONTHS.
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 1. ID, WEIGHT AND FLAG VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          1
Variable Name    HY_WGT
Label           MODIFIED-POSTSTRATIFICATION (HH) WEIGHT FOR CHILD
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                32511  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                0      NUMBER OF MISSING

                173.31  AVERAGE/MEAN
                107.93  MEDIAN VALUE
                 2.42   MINIMUM VALUE
                1756.53  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0012 - 0021
Width           10
Sequence Order  3
Notes          FINAL HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT FOR CHILD. USE THIS WEIGHT FOR
                ESTIMATES BASED ON CHILDREN WITH COMPLETED HOUSEHOLD
                INTERVIEWS. THIS VARIABLE IS CALCULATED TO 5 DECIMAL PLACES.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          1
Variable Name    W0
Label           OVERALL VACCINATION HISTORY NONRESPONSE ADJUSTED WEIGHT FOR
                CHILDREN WITH ADEQUATE PROVIDER DATA
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                21827  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                10684  NUMBER OF MISSING

                258.15  AVERAGE/MEAN
                149.97  MEDIAN VALUE
                 7.83   MINIMUM VALUE
                4504.37  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0022 - 0031
Width           10
Sequence Order  4
Notes          FINAL CHILD WEIGHT TO USE FOR THE CALCULATION OF VACCINATION
                COVERAGE RATES FOR CHILDREN WITH ADEQUATE PROVIDER
                DATA (PDAT=1). THIS VARIABLE IS CALCULATED TO 5 DECIMAL PLACES.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 1. ID, WEIGHT AND FLAG VARIABLES

```
-----  
Section          1  
Variable Name    YEAR  
Label            YEAR OF INTERVIEW  
Response  
Categories              Freq  Value  Label  
  
                32511  1998  
  
Type             NUM  
Location         0032 - 0035  
Width            4  
Sequence Order   5  
Notes            YEAR OF INTERVIEW IS 1998.  
-----  
Section          1  
Variable Name    PDAT  
Label            CHILD HAS ADEQUATE PROVIDER DATA  
Response  
Categories              Freq  Value  Label  
  
                21827      1  USABLE PROVIDER DATA  
                10684      2  NO USABLE PROVIDER DATA  
  
Type             NUM  
Location         0036 - 0036  
Width            1  
Sequence Order   6  
Notes            USE PDAT = 1 TO IDENTIFY CHILDREN WITH ADEQUATE PROVIDER DATA.
```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 2. HOUSEHOLD VACCINATION VARIABLES

```
-----
Section                2
Variable Name          ALL4SHOT
Label                  4:3:1:3 UP-TO-DATE (HH REPORT)
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label
                        -----
                        4191    .  MISSING
                        12854   1  YES
                        12478   2  NO
                        2975    6  DON'T KNOW
                        13      7  REFUSED

Type                   NUM
Location               0037 - 0037
Width                  1
Sequence Order        7
Notes                  4+ DTP, 3+ POLIO, 1+ MCV AND 3+ HIB.  REPORTING ERROR EXISTS IN
                        HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF VACCINATIONS RECEIVED.
-----
```

```
-----
Section                2
Variable Name          C_431
Label                  HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 4:3:1 UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label
                        -----
                        10207   1  UTD 431/SC
                        4880    2  NOT UTD 431/ SC
                        6190    3  UTD 431/NSC
                        5966    4  NOT UTD 431/ NSC
                        5268    5  MISSING 431/SC,NSC

Type                   NUM
Location               0038 - 0038
Width                  1
Sequence Order        8
Notes                  4+ DTP, 3+ POLIO AND 1+ MCV.  SC = SHOT CARD, NSC = NON-SHOT
                        CARD.  REPORTING ERROR EXISTS IN HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF
                        VACCINATIONS RECEIVED.
-----
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 2. HOUSEHOLD VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section                2
Variable Name          C_4313
Label                  HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 4:3:1:3 UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label

                        8372    1   UTD 4313/SC
                        6715    2   NOT UTD 4313/ SC
                        4482    3   UTD 4313/NSC
                        5763    4   NOT UTD 4313/ NSC
                        7179    5   MISSING 4313/SC,NSC

Type                   NUM
Location               0039  - 0039
Width                  1
Sequence Order         9
Notes                  4+ DTP, 3+ POLIO, 1+ MCV AND 3+ HIB.  SC = SHOT CARD, NSC =
NON-SHOT CARD.  REPORTING ERROR EXISTS IN HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF
VACCINATIONS RECEIVED.
-----

```

```

-----
Section                2
Variable Name          C_DTP
Label                  HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 4+ DTP UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label

                        10891   1   UTD DTP/SC
                        4196    2   NOT UTD DTP/ SC
                        8451    3   UTD DTP/NSC
                        5856    4   NOT UTD DTP/ NSC
                        3117    5   MISSING DTP/SC,NSC

Type                   NUM
Location               0040  - 0040
Width                  1
Sequence Order         10
Notes                  SC = SHOT CARD, NSC = NON-SHOT CARD.  REPORTING ERROR EXISTS IN
HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF VACCINATIONS RECEIVED.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 2. HOUSEHOLD VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 2  
Variable Name C\_HEP  
Label HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 3+ HEPATITIS B UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
12953	1	UTD HEPB/SC
2134	2	NOT UTD HEPB/ SC
7805	3	UTD HEPB/NSC
5755	4	NOT UTD HEPB/ NSC
3864	5	MISSING HEPB/SC,NSC

Type NUM  
Location 0041 - 0041  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 11  
Notes SC = SHOT CARD, NSC = NON-SHOT CARD. REPORTING ERROR EXISTS IN HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF VACCINATIONS RECEIVED.

-----

Section 2  
Variable Name C\_HIB  
Label HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 3+ HIB UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
11231	1	UTD HIB/SC
3856	2	NOT UTD HIB/ SC
6465	3	UTD HIB/NSC
5617	4	NOT UTD HIB/ NSC
5342	5	MISSING HIB/SC,NSC

Type NUM  
Location 0042 - 0042  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 12  
Notes SC = SHOT CARD, NSC = NON-SHOT CARD. REPORTING ERROR EXISTS IN HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF VACCINATIONS RECEIVED.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 2. HOUSEHOLD VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 2  
Variable Name C\_MMR  
Label HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 1+ MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
13586	1	UTD MMR/SC
1501	2	NOT UTD MMR/ SC
12776	3	UTD MMR/NSC
856	4	NOT UTD MMR/ NSC
3792	5	MISSING MMR/SC,NSC

Type NUM  
Location 0043 - 0043  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 13  
Notes SC = SHOT CARD, NSC = NON-SHOT CARD. REPORTING ERROR EXISTS IN HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF VACCINATIONS RECEIVED.

-----

Section 2  
Variable Name C\_POL  
Label HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 3+ POLIO UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
13325	1	UTD POLIO/SC
1762	2	NOT UTD POLIO/ SC
8669	3	UTD POLIO/NSC
5678	4	NOT UTD POLIO/ NSC
3077	5	MISSING POLIO/SC,NSC

Type NUM  
Location 0044 - 0044  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 14  
Notes SC = SHOT CARD, NSC = NON-SHOT CARD. REPORTING ERROR EXISTS IN HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF VACCINATIONS RECEIVED.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 2. HOUSEHOLD VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section                2
Variable Name          C_VRC
Label                  HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 1+ VARICELLA UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label
                        -----
                        6328    1  UTD VRC/SC
                        8759    2  NOT UTD VRC/ SC
                        8088    3  UTD VRC/NSC
                        6714    4  NOT UTD VRC/ NSC
                        2622    5  MISSING VRC/SC,NSC

Type                   NUM
Location               0045  - 0045
Width                  1
Sequence Order         15
Notes                  SC = SHOT CARD, NSC = NON-SHOT CARD.  REPORTING ERROR EXISTS IN
                        HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF VACCINATIONS RECEIVED.
-----

```

```

-----
Section                2
Variable Name          DTP_SOUR
Label                  SHOT CARD USED FOR DTP REPORTING
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label
                        -----
                        15087   1  SHOT RECORDS
                        565     2  BOTH SHOT RECORDS AND RESPONDENT RECALL
                        16134   3  RESPONDENT RECALL ONLY
                        725     6  DON'T KNOW

Type                   NUM
Location               0046  - 0046
Width                  1
Sequence Order         16
Notes                  A VALUE OF 1 IDENTIFIES CHILDREN WITH VACCINATION REPORT FOR
                        DTP BASED ONLY ON A SHOT CARD.  A VALUE OF 2 IDENTIFIES
                        CHILDREN WITH A REPORT FOR DTP BASED ON SHOT CARD AND RECALL
                        (HISTORY).
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 2. HOUSEHOLD VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 2  
Variable Name FUL2\_MMR  
Label HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 1+ MMR AT ANY AGE  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
1023	.	MISSING
25475	1	YES
3244	2	NO
2753	6	DON'T KNOW
16	7	REFUSED

Type NUM  
Location 0047 - 0047  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 17  
Notes REPORTING ERROR EXISTS IN HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF VACCINATIONS RECEIVED.

-----

Section 2  
Variable Name FULL\_CPO  
Label HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 1+ VARICELLA AT ANY AGE  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
1723	.	MISSING
14416	1	YES
15473	2	NO
896	6	DON'T KNOW
3	7	REFUSED

Type NUM  
Location 0048 - 0048  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 18  
Notes REPORTING ERROR EXISTS IN HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF VACCINATIONS RECEIVED.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 2. HOUSEHOLD VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 2  
Variable Name FULL\_DTP  
Label HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 4+ DTP  
Response  
Categories

	Freq	Value	Label
	581	.	MISSING
	19342	1	YES
	10052	2	NO
	2516	6	DON'T KNOW
	20	7	REFUSED

Type NUM  
Location 0049 - 0049  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 19  
Notes 4+ DTP. REPORTING ERROR EXISTS IN HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF VACCINATIONS RECEIVED.

-----

Section 2  
Variable Name FULL\_HEP  
Label HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 3+ HEPATITIS B  
Response  
Categories

	Freq	Value	Label
	1809	.	MISSING
	20758	1	YES
	7889	2	NO
	2045	6	DON'T KNOW
	10	7	REFUSED

Type NUM  
Location 0050 - 0050  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 20  
Notes 3+ HEPATITIS B. REPORTING ERROR EXISTS IN HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF VACCINATIONS RECEIVED.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 2. HOUSEHOLD VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 2  
Variable Name FULL\_HIB  
Label HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 3+ HIB  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
3327	.	MISSING
17696	1	YES
9473	2	NO
2001	6	DON'T KNOW
14	7	REFUSED

Type NUM  
Location 0051 - 0051  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 21  
Notes 3+ HIB. REPORTING ERROR EXISTS IN HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF VACCINATIONS RECEIVED.

-----

Section 2  
Variable Name FULL\_POL  
Label HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 3+ POLIO  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
609	.	MISSING
21994	1	YES
7440	2	NO
2454	6	DON'T KNOW
14	7	REFUSED

Type NUM  
Location 0052 - 0052  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 22  
Notes 3+ POLIO. REPORTING ERROR EXISTS IN HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF VACCINATIONS RECEIVED.



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 2. HOUSEHOLD VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 2  
Variable Name HUTD4313  
Label HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 4:3:1:3 UTD (UP-TO-DATE)  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
12854	1	4:3:1:3 UTD
12478	2	NOT 4:3:1:3 UTD
7179	3	MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 0053 - 0053  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 23  
Notes 4+ DTP, 3+ POLIO, 1+ MCV, AND 3+ HIB. REPORTING ERROR EXISTS  
IN HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF VACCINATIONS RECEIVED.

-----

Section 2  
Variable Name SHOTCARD  
Label SHOT CARD USE FLAG  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
15087	1	SHOT CARD
17424	2	NON SHOT CARD

Type NUM  
Location 0054 - 0054  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 24  
Notes DTP\_SOUR=1 USED TO IDENTIFY SHOTCARD CHILDREN.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 3. DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIOECONOMIC VARIABLES

---

Section 3  
Variable Name AGEGRP  
Label AGE CATEGORY OF CHILD (RECODE)  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
9706	1	19 - 23 MONTHS
11335	2	24 - 29 MONTHS
11470	3	30 - 35 MONTHS

Type NUM  
Location 0055 - 0055  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 25  
Notes

---

Section 3  
Variable Name CLR  
Label NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (RECODE)  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
272	.	MISSING
1119	2	2
7939	3	3
11496	4	4
6571	5	5
2774	6	6
1168	7	7
1137	8	8+
6	96	DON'T KNOW
29	97	REFUSED

Type NUM  
Location 0056 - 0057  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 26  
Notes

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 3. DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIOECONOMIC VARIABLES

-----

Section 3  
Variable Name C5R  
Label RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT TO CHILD (RECODE)  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
107	.	MISSING
27814	1	MOTHER (STEP, FOSTER, ADOPTIVE) OR FEMALE GUARDIAN
3541	2	FATHER (STEP, FOSTER, ADOPTIVE) OR MALE GUARDIAN
672	3	GRANDPARENT
369	4	OTHER FAMILY MEMBER/FRIEND
5	96	DON'T KNOW
3	97	REFUSED

Type NUM  
Location 0058 - 0059  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 27  
Notes

-----

Section 3  
Variable Name CEN\_REG  
Label CENSUS REGION BASED ON STATE  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
5395	1	NORTHEAST
7490	2	MIDWEST
12012	3	SOUTH
7614	4	WEST

Type NUM  
Location 0060 - 0060  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 28  
Notes

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 3. DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIOECONOMIC VARIABLES

```
-----
Section          3
Variable Name    CHILDNM
Label           NUMBER OF CHILDREN LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN HH (RECODE)
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label

                9514      1  1 CHILD
                18995     2  2-3 CHILDREN
                4002      3  4+ CHILDREN

Type            NUM
Location        0061  - 0061
Width           1
Sequence Order  29
Notes
```

```
-----
Section          3
Variable Name    EDUC1
Label           EDUCATION OF MOTHER CATEGORIES
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label

                4178      1  <12 YEARS
                10088     2  12 YEARS
                7420      3  >12, NON COLLEGE GRADUATE
                10825     4  COLLEGE GRADUATE

Type            NUM
Location        0062  - 0062
Width           1
Sequence Order  30
Notes           IMPUTED VARIABLE.
```

```
-----
Section          3
Variable Name    ENTRY
Label           CHILD LIVES IN STATE WITH HEPATITIS B STATE ENTRY LAW FOR DAY
                CARE/HEAD START (1996-1997 SCHOOL YEAR)
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label

                13787     1  YES
                18724     2  NO

Type            NUM
Location        0063  - 0063
Width           1
Sequence Order  31
Notes           OBTAINED FROM STATE IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENTS, 1996-97.
                DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, PUBLIC HEALTH
                SERVICES, CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION. PAGE 19.
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 3. DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIOECONOMIC VARIABLES

---

Section 3  
Variable Name FRSTBRN  
Label FIRST BORN STATUS OF CHILD  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
18889	1	NO
13622	2	YES

Type NUM  
Location 0064 - 0064  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 32  
Notes IMPUTED VARIABLE.

---

Section 3  
Variable Name INCPOV1R  
Label POVERTY STATUS(RECODE)  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
20994	1	>= 1.0 (ABOVE)
6433	2	< 1.0 (BELOW)
5084	3	UNKNOWN

Type NUM  
Location 0065 - 0065  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 33  
Notes BASED ON 1997 CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLDS.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 3. DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIOECONOMIC VARIABLES

```
-----
Section          3
Variable Name    INCOMER
Label           FAMILY INCOME CATEGORIES (RECODE)
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label
                        456      .  NO ANSWER GIVEN
                        1872     3      0 - $ 7,500
                        1761     4  $ 7,501 - $10,000
                        788      5  $10,001 - $12,500
                        1258     6  $12,501 - $15,000
                        723      7  $15,001 - $17,500
                        1660     8  $17,501 - $20,000
                        4384     9  $20,001 - $30,000
                        6494    10  $30,001 - $50,000
                        8542    11  $50,001 +
                        2868     96  DON'T KNOW
                        1705     97  REFUSED
```

```
Type          NUM
Location      0066 - 0067
Width        2
Sequence Order 34
Notes        FAMILY INCOME IN 1997.
```

```
-----
Section          3
Variable Name    I_HISP_K
Label           HISPANIC ORIGIN OF CHILD
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label
                        4970     1  HISPANIC
                        27541    2  NOT HISPANIC
```

```
Type          NUM
Location      0068 - 0068
Width        1
Sequence Order 35
Notes        IMPUTED VARIABLE.
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 3. DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIOECONOMIC VARIABLES

---

Section 3  
Variable Name I\_HISP\_M  
Label HISPANIC ORIGIN OF MOTHER  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
4398	1	HISPANIC
28113	2	NOT HISPANIC

Type NUM  
Location 0069 - 0069  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 36  
Notes IMPUTED VARIABLE.

---

Section 3  
Variable Name I\_RACEKR  
Label RACE OF CHILD (RECODE)  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
23678	1	WHITE
6368	2	BLACK
2465	3	ALL OTHER (AMERICAN INDIAN+ASIAN+OTHER)

Type NUM  
Location 0070 - 0070  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 37  
Notes IMPUTED VARIABLE. ONLY CONTAINS RACE.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 3. DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIOECONOMIC VARIABLES

```
-----
Section          3
Variable Name    I_RACEMR
Label           RACE OF MOTHER (RECODE)
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label

                24182      1  WHITE
                 6046      2  BLACK
                 2283      3  ALL OTHER (AMERICAN INDIAN+ASIAN+OTHER)
```

```
Type           NUM
Location        0071  - 0071
Width           1
Sequence Order  38
Notes          IMPUTED VARIABLE. ONLY CONTAINS RACE.
```

```
-----
Section          3
Variable Name    LANGUAGE
Label           LANGUAGE THE INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED IN
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label

                29932      1  ENGLISH
                 1989      2  SPANISH
                  590      3  OTHER LANGUAGE
```

```
Type           NUM
Location        0072  - 0072
Width           1
Sequence Order  39
Notes          INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED IN OTHER LANGUAGES WERE ADMINISTERED USING
                THE AT&T LANGUAGE LINE. THIS VARIABLE WAS CONSTRUCTED FROM CATI
                PRODUCTION FILE FLAGS. WHILE THESE PRODUCTION FILE FLAGS ARE
                CONSIDERED ACCURATE, THERE IS NO INDEPENDENT CHECK TO DETERMINE
                IN WHICH LANGUAGE THE INTERVIEW WAS ACTUALLY CONDUCTED IN.
```

```
-----
Section          3
Variable Name    MARITAL
Label           MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER CATEGORIES
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label

                2832      1  WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED
                 6191      2  NEVER MARRIED
                23458      3  MARRIED
                  30      4  DECEASED
```

```
Type           NUM
Location        0073  - 0073
Width           1
Sequence Order  40
Notes          IMPUTED VARIABLE.
```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 3. DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIOECONOMIC VARIABLES

-----  
Section 3  
Variable Name MOBIL  
Label GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY STATUS: STATE OF RESIDENCE OF CHILD AT BIRTH VERSUS CURRENT STATE OF RESIDENCE

Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
3220	1	MOVED FROM DIFFERENT STATE
29291	2	DID NOT MOVE FROM DIFFERENT STATE

Type NUM  
Location 0074 - 0074  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 41  
Notes

-----  
Section 3  
Variable Name M\_AGEGRP  
Label AGE OF MOTHER CATEGORIES

Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
1179	1	<=19
14430	2	20 - 29
16902	3	30+

Type NUM  
Location 0075 - 0075  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 42  
Notes IMPUTED VARIABLE.

-----  
Section 3  
Variable Name RACEKIDR  
Label RACE/ETHNICITY OF CHILD (RECODE)

Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
4970	1	HISPANIC
19972	2	WHITE, NON HISPANIC
5596	3	BLACK, NON HISPANIC
1973	4	ALL OTHER, NON HISPANIC

Type NUM  
Location 0076 - 0076  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 43  
Notes IMPUTED VARIABLE. COMBINES HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 3. DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIOECONOMIC VARIABLES

-----

Section 3  
Variable Name RACEMOMR  
Label RACE/ETHNICITY OF MOTHER (RECODE)  
Response  
Categories Freq Value Label

	4398	1	HISPANIC
	20926	2	WHITE, NON HISPANIC
	5346	3	BLACK, NON HISPANIC
	1841	4	ALL OTHER, NON HISPANIC

Type NUM  
Location 0077 - 0077  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 44  
Notes IMPUTED VARIABLE. COMBINES HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE.

-----

Section 3  
Variable Name SEX  
Label GENDER OF CHILD  
Response  
Categories Freq Value Label

	16766	1	MALE
	15745	2	FEMALE

Type NUM  
Location 0078 - 0078  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 45  
Notes

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 4. GEOGRAPHIC VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          4
Variable Name    ITRUEIAP
Label           IAP AREA OF CURRENT RESIDENCE
Response
Categories

                Freq  Value  Label
                417    1     CT
                443    2     MA-REST OF STATE
                425    3     MA-CITY OF BOSTON
                427    4     ME
                410    5     NH
                425    6     RI
                405    7     VT
                455    8     NJ-REST OF STATE
                366    9     NJ-CITY OF NEWARK
                406   10     NY-REST OF STATE
                397   11     NY-NYC 5 COUNTIES
                411   12     DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
                411   13     DE
                452   14     MD-REST OF STATE
                375   15     MD-CITY OF BALTIMORE
                421   16     PA-REST OF STATE
                398   17     PA-PHILADELPHIA COUNTY
                417   18     VA
                417   19     WV
                414   20     AL-REST OF STATE
                396   21     AL-JEFFERSON COUNTY
                401   22     FL-REST OF STATE
                402   23     FL-DUVAL COUNTY
                394   24     FL-DADE COUNTY
                434   25     GA-REST OF STATE
                417   26     GA-FULTON/DEKALB COUNTIES
                430   27     KY
                422   28     MS
                426   29     NC
                436   30     SC
                423   31     TN-REST OF STATE
                389   32     TN-SHELBY COUNTY
                399   33     TN-DAVIDSON COUNTY
                419   34     IL-REST OF STATE
                412   35     IL-CITY OF CHICAGO
                426   36     IN-REST OF STATE
                402   37     IN-MARION COUNTY
                445   38     MI-REST OF STATE
                391   39     MI-CITY OF DETROIT
                417   40     MN
                441   41     OH-REST OF STATE
                411   42     OH-CUYAHOGA COUNTY
                377   43     OH-FRANKLIN COUNTY
                414   44     WI-REST OF STATE
                418   45     WI-MILWAUKEE COUNTY
                419   46     AR

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 4. GEOGRAPHIC VARIABLES

439	47	LA-REST OF STATE
403	48	LA-ORLEANS PARISH
407	49	NM
411	50	OK
454	51	TX-REST OF STATE
405	52	TX-DALLAS COUNTY
421	53	TX-EL PASO COUNTY
388	54	TX-CITY OF HOUSTON
406	55	TX-BEXAR COUNTY
424	56	IA
415	57	KS
398	58	MO
424	59	NE
415	60	CO
423	61	MT
435	62	ND
421	63	SD
426	64	UT
437	65	WY
420	66	AZ-REST OF STATE
413	67	AZ-MARICOPA COUNTY
439	68	CA-REST OF STATE
415	69	CA-LOS ANGELES COUNTY
391	70	CA-SANTA CLARA COUNTY
417	71	CA-SAN DIEGO COUNTY
420	72	HI
419	73	NV
421	74	AK
426	75	ID
440	76	OR
455	77	WA-REST OF STATE
430	78	WA-KING COUNTY

Type NUM  
 Location 0079 - 0080  
 Width 2  
 Sequence Order 46  
 Notes USE AS STRATUM IDENTIFIER WHEN CALCULATING STANDARD ERRORS.

Section 4  
 Variable Name STATE  
 Label STATE OF RESIDENCE (STATE FIPS CODE)  
 Response  
 Categories

Freq	Value	Label
810	1	ALABAMA
421	2	ALASKA
833	4	ARIZONA
419	5	ARKANSAS
1662	6	CALIFORNIA
415	8	COLORADO
417	9	CONNECTICUT
411	10	DELAWARE

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 4. GEOGRAPHIC VARIABLES

411	11	DIST. OF COLUMBIA
1197	12	FLORIDA
851	13	GEORGIA
420	15	HAWAII
426	16	IDAHO
831	17	ILLINOIS
828	18	INDIANA
424	19	IOWA
415	20	KANSAS
430	21	KENTUCKY
842	22	LOUISIANA
427	23	MAINE
827	24	MARYLAND
868	25	MASSACHUSETTS
836	26	MICHIGAN
417	27	MINNESOTA
422	28	MISSISSIPPI
398	29	MISSOURI
423	30	MONTANA
424	31	NEBRASKA
419	32	NEVADA
410	33	NEW HAMPSHIRE
821	34	NEW JERSEY
407	35	NEW MEXICO
803	36	NEW YORK
426	37	NORTH CAROLINA
435	38	NORTH DAKOTA
1229	39	OHIO
411	40	OKLAHOMA
440	41	OREGON
819	42	PENNSYLVANIA
425	44	RHODE ISLAND
436	45	SOUTH CAROLINA
421	46	SOUTH DAKOTA
1211	47	TENNESSEE
2074	48	TEXAS
426	49	UTAH
405	50	VERMONT
417	51	VIRGINIA
885	53	WASHINGTON
417	54	WEST VIRGINIA
832	55	WISCONSIN
437	56	WYOMING

Type	NUM
Location	0081 - 0082
Width	2
Sequence Order	47
Notes	

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 5. NUMBER OF PROVIDERS IDENTIFIED AND CONSENT VARIABLES

```
-----
Section          5
Variable Name    D6R
Label           NUMBER OF VACCINATION PROVIDERS IDENTIFIED BY RESPONDENT
                (RECODE)

Response
Categories      Freq  Value  Label

                1658   .   MISSING
                148    0    0
                20923  1    1
                8082   2    2
                1700   3    3+

Type            NUM
Location       0083 - 0083
Width          1
Sequence Order 48
Notes          NUMBER OF VACCINATIONS PROVIDERS IDENTIFIED FOR THE CHILD IN
                QUESTION D6 DURING THE HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW. RANGE: 1 TO 5
                PROVIDERS.
```

```
-----
Section          5
Variable Name    D7
Label           CONSENT TO OBTAIN CHILD'S IMMUNIZATION RECORDS FROM VACCINATION
                PROVIDERS IDENTIFIED IN QUESTION D6 IN THE INTERVIEW

Response
Categories      Freq  Value  Label

                4900   .   MISSING
                27324  1    YES
                287    2    NO

Type            NUM
Location       0084 - 0084
Width          1
Sequence Order 49
Notes          A BLANK VALUE MEANS CONSENT WAS NOT OBTAINED BECAUSE OF AN
                INTERVIEW BREAK-OFF.
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 6. NUMBER OF RESPONDING PROVIDER VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          6
Variable Name    DISPCODE
Label           NIS PROVIDER RECORD-CHECK DISPOSITION CODE
Response
Categories      Freq  Value  Label

                10344  .
                9737  1
                9665  2
                 862  3
                 118  4
                1129  5
                 41   6
                 340  7
                 18   8
                 32   9
                 129  10
                 96   11

Type            NUM
Location        0085 - 0086
Width           2
Sequence Order  50
Notes          SEE USER'S GUIDE FOR DEFINITION OF CODES. CHILDREN WITH A
                DISPCODE = 7 HAVE INADEQUATE PROVIDER DATA (PDAT = 2) TO
                DETERMINE UP-TO-DATE STATUS OF CHILD.  THESE CHILDREN SHOULD
                NOT BE USED IN THE CALCULATION OF VACCINATION COVERAGE RATES.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          6
Variable Name    N_PRVR
Label           NUMBER OF PROVIDERS RESPONDING WITH VACCINATION DATA FOR CHILD
                (RECODE)
Response
Categories      Freq  Value  Label

                10344  .  MISSING
                17926  1  1
                 3849  2  2
                 392  3  3+

Type            NUM
Location        0087 - 0087
Width           1
Sequence Order  51
Notes          TOTAL NUMBER OF VACCINATION PROVIDERS RESPONDING WITH
                VACCINATION INFORMATION FOR THE CHILD. RANGE: 1 TO 5 PROVIDERS.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF PROVIDER VARIABLES

```
-----
Section              7
Variable Name       MEDHOME
Label               WAS THIS FACILITY EVER CHILD'S MEDICAL HOME FOR PRIMARY CARE
Response
Categories          Freq  Value  Label
                   -----
                   10344  .    MISSING
                   14008  1    ALL PROVIDERS
                   2110   2    SOME BUT NOT ALL PROVIDERS
                   3162   3    NO PROVIDER
                   2887   4    UNKNOWN

Type                NUM
Location            0088  - 0088
Width               1
Sequence Order     52
Notes
```

```
-----
Section              7
Variable Name       NCARER1
Label               CHILD'S PROVIDERS OFFER COMPREHENSIVE CHILD CARE
Response
Categories          Freq  Value  Label
                   -----
                   10344  .    MISSING
                   17620  1    ALL PROVIDERS
                   1561   2    SOME BUT NOT ALL PROVIDERS
                   2986   3    NO PROVIDER/UNKNOWN

Type                NUM
Location            0089  - 0089
Width               1
Sequence Order     53
Notes               CONSTRUCTED FROM THE RESPONSES OF UP TO FIVE PROVIDERS.
```

```
-----
Section              7
Variable Name       NCARER2
Label               CHILD'S PROVIDERS OFFER ACUTE ILLNESS CARE
Response
Categories          Freq  Value  Label
                   -----
                   10344  .    MISSING
                   14132  1    ALL PROVIDERS
                   2063   2    SOME BUT NOT ALL PROVIDERS
                   5972   3    NO PROVIDER/UNKNOWN

Type                NUM
Location            0090  - 0090
Width               1
Sequence Order     54
Notes               CONSTRUCTED FROM THE RESPONSES OF UP TO FIVE PROVIDERS.
```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF PROVIDER VARIABLES

```
-----
Section              7
Variable Name       NCARER3
Label              CHILD'S PROVIDERS OFFER FOLLOW UP VISITS
Response
Categories          Freq  Value  Label
                   -----
                   10344   .    MISSING
                   14918   1    ALL PROVIDERS
                   2023    2    SOME BUT NOT ALL PROVIDERS
                   5226    3    NO PROVIDER/UNKNOWN

Type               NUM
Location          0091 - 0091
Width             1
Sequence Order    55
Notes            CONSTRUCTED FROM THE RESPONSES OF UP TO FIVE PROVIDERS.
-----
```

```
-----
Section              7
Variable Name       NCARER4
Label              CHILD'S PROVIDERS OFFER AFTER-HOURS TELEPHONE COVERAGE
Response
Categories          Freq  Value  Label
                   -----
                   10344   .    MISSING
                   12262   1    ALL PROVIDERS
                   2040    2    SOME BUT NOT ALL PROVIDERS
                   7865    3    NO PROVIDER/UNKNOWN

Type               NUM
Location          0092 - 0092
Width             1
Sequence Order    56
Notes            CONSTRUCTED FROM THE RESPONSES OF UP TO FIVE PROVIDERS.
-----
```

```
-----
Section              7
Variable Name       NCARER5
Label              CHILD'S PROVIDERS OFFER WIC PROGRAM/SERVICES
Response
Categories          Freq  Value  Label
                   -----
                   10344   .    MISSING
                   5679    1    ALL PROVIDERS
                   1734    2    SOME BUT NOT ALL PROVIDERS
                   14754   3    NO PROVIDER/UNKNOWN

Type               NUM
Location          0093 - 0093
Width             1
Sequence Order    57
Notes            CONSTRUCTED FROM THE RESPONSES OF UP TO FIVE PROVIDERS.
-----
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF PROVIDER VARIABLES

-----

Section 7  
Variable Name NCARER6  
Label CHILD'S PROVIDERS OFFER OTHER SERVICES  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
10344	.	MISSING
1881	1	ALL PROVIDERS
1086	2	SOME BUT NOT ALL PROVIDERS
19200	3	NO PROVIDER/UNKNOWN

Type NUM  
Location 0094 - 0094  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 58  
Notes CONSTRUCTED FROM THE RESPONSES OF UP TO FIVE PROVIDERS.

-----

Section 7  
Variable Name PROV\_FAC  
Label PROVIDER FACILITY TYPE  
Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
10344	.	MISSING
3770	1	ALL PUBLIC FACILITIES
1356	2	ALL HOSPITAL FACILITIES
11920	3	ALL PRIVATE FACILITIES
675	4	ALL MILITARY/OTHER FACILITIES
1760	5	MIXED(ONE OR MORE OF ABOVE CATEGORIES)
2686	6	TYPE OF FACILITY UNKNOWN

Type NUM  
Location 0095 - 0095  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 59  
Notes CONSTRUCTED FROM THE RESPONSES OF UP TO 5 PROVIDERS.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF PROVIDER VARIABLES

-----

Section	7
Variable Name	VFC_PRO
Label	PARTICIPATION OF CHILD'S PROVIDERS IN VACCINES FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM
Response	
Categories	Freq Value Label
	10344 . MISSING
	15093 1 ALL PROVIDERS
	1661 2 SOME BUT NOT ALL PROVIDERS
	1680 3 NO PROVIDER
	3733 4 UNKNOWN
Type	NUM
Location	0096 - 0096
Width	1
Sequence Order	60
Notes	CONSTRUCTED FROM THE RESPONSES OF UP TO 5 PROVIDERS.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section                8
Variable Name          HEP_BRTH
Label                  HEPATITIS B GIVEN AT BIRTH FLAG
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label
                        10344  .
                        7731   1  AT LEAST 1 PROVIDER CHECKED THE GIVEN AT BIRTH
                        14436  2  NO PROVIDER CHECKED THE GIVEN AT BIRTH BOX

Type                   NUM
Location               0097  - 0097
Width                  1
Sequence Order         61
Notes                  CONSTRUCTED FROM THE RESPONSES OF UP TO FIVE PROVIDERS. SEE
                        USERS GUIDE FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THIS VARIABLE.
-----

```

```

-----
Section                8
Variable Name          P_UTD431
Label                  UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 4:3:1
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label
                        10344  .  MISSING
                        4343   0  NOT UTD
                        17824  1  UTD

Type                   NUM
Location               0098  - 0098
Width                  1
Sequence Order         62
Notes                  4+ DTP, 3+ POLIO AND 1+ MCV.
-----

```

```

-----
Section                8
Variable Name          PUTD4313
Label                  UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 4:3:1:3
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label
                        10344  .  MISSING
                        4638   0  NOT UTD
                        17529  1  UTD

Type                   NUM
Location               0099  - 0099
Width                  1
Sequence Order         63
Notes                  4+ DTP, 3+ POLIO, 1+ MCV AND 3+ HIB
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

```
-----
Section          8
Variable Name    PUT43133
Label           UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 4:3:1:3:3
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label
                        10344   .  MISSING
                        6188    0  NOT UTD
                        15979   1  UTD
```

```
Type          NUM
Location       0100 - 0100
Width          1
Sequence Order 64
Notes         4+ DTP, 3+ POLIO, 1+ MCV, 3+ HIB AND 3+ HEP B.
-----
```

```
Section          8
Variable Name    P_UTD331
Label           UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 3:3:1
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label
                        10344   .  MISSING
                        3066    0  NOT UTD
                        19101   1  UTD
```

```
Type          NUM
Location       0101 - 0101
Width          1
Sequence Order 65
Notes         3+ DTP, 3+ POLIO AND 1+ MCV.
-----
```

```
Section          8
Variable Name    P_U12VRC
Label           UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 1+ VARICELLA AT 12+ MONTHS
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label
                        10344   .  MISSING
                        13076   0  NOT UTD
                        9091    1  UTD
```

```
Type          NUM
Location       0102 - 0102
Width          1
Sequence Order 66
Notes
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

---

Section 8  
Variable Name P\_UTDHEP  
Label UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 3+ HEPATITIS B  
Response  
Categories

	Freq	Value	Label
	10344	.	MISSING
	3136	0	NOT UTD
	19031	1	UTD

Type NUM  
Location 0103 - 0103  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 67  
Notes INCLUDES ALL HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING VACCINES.

---

Section 8  
Variable Name P\_UTDHIB  
Label UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 3+ HIB  
Response  
Categories

	Freq	Value	Label
	10344	.	MISSING
	1491	0	NOT UTD
	20676	1	UTD

Type NUM  
Location 0104 - 0104  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 68  
Notes INCLUDES ALL HIB-CONTAINING VACCINES.

---

Section 8  
Variable Name P\_UTDMCV  
Label UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 1+ MCV  
Response  
Categories

	Freq	Value	Label
	10344	.	MISSING
	1879	0	NOT UTD
	20288	1	UTD

Type NUM  
Location 0105 - 0105  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 69  
Notes INCLUDES ALL MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINES (MCV).

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

---

Section 8  
Variable Name P\_UTDMMX  
Label UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 1+ MMR (NOT INCLUDING ANY MEASLES-ONLY SHOTS)  
Response  
Categories

	Freq	Value	Label
	10344	.	MISSING
	1913	0	NOT UTD
	20254	1	UTD

Type NUM  
Location 0106 - 0106  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 70  
Notes ONLY INCLUDES MMR VACCINES.

---

Section 8  
Variable Name P\_UTDPOL  
Label UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 3+ POLIO  
Response  
Categories

	Freq	Value	Label
	10344	.	MISSING
	2098	0	NOT UTD
	20069	1	UTD

Type NUM  
Location 0107 - 0107  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 71  
Notes INCLUDES ALL POLIO-CONTAINING VACCINES.

---

Section 8  
Variable Name P\_UTDTP3  
Label UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 3+ DTP  
Response  
Categories

	Freq	Value	Label
	10344	.	MISSING
	1022	0	NOT UTD
	21145	1	UTD

Type NUM  
Location 0108 - 0108  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 72  
Notes INCLUDES ALL DTP-CONTAINING VACCINES.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

```
-----
Section          8
Variable Name    P_UTDTP4
Label           UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 4+ DTP
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label
```

```

10344      .  MISSING
 3576      0  NOT UTD
18591      1  UTD
```

```
Type           NUM
Location        0109 - 0109
Width           1
Sequence Order  73
Notes          INCLUDES ALL DTP-CONTAINING VACCINES.
```

```
-----
Section          8
Variable Name    P_NUMDAH
Label           NUMBER OF DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER
                INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S)
                AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
```

```
Response
Categories              Freq  Value  Label

10344      .
20634      0
 1209      1
   81      2
  149      3
   94      4
```

```
Type           NUM
Location        0110 - 0110
Width           1
Sequence Order  74
Notes          ONLY INCLUDES DTAP/HIB VACCINES.
```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

```
-----
Section          8
Variable Name    P_NUMDHB
Label           NUMBER OF DTP/HIB COMBINATION SHOTS (ALL TYPES), AS DETERMINED
                FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY
                THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
```

```
Response
Categories      Freq  Value  Label

                10344  .
                7403  0
                1733  1
                1564  2
                5953  3
                5389  4
                 98   5
                 22   6
                  2   7
                  3   8
```

```
Type           NUM
Location       0111 - 0111
Width         1
Sequence Order 75
Notes         INCLUDES ALL TYPES OF DTP/HIB VACCINES.
```

```
-----
Section          8
Variable Name    P_NUMDHM
Label           NUMBER OF DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER
                INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S)
                AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
```

```
Response
Categories      Freq  Value  Label

                10344  .
                8936  0
                1713  1
                1657  2
                5814  3
                3967  4
                 61   5
                 14   6
                  2   7
                  3   8
```

```
Type           NUM
Location       0112 - 0112
Width         1
Sequence Order 76
Notes         ONLY INCLUDES DTP/HIB VACCINES.
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 8  
 Variable Name P\_NUMDHN  
 Label NUMBER OF DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.

Response  
 Categories

Freq	Value	Label
10344	.	
20371	0	
721	1	
298	2	
452	3	
322	4	
3	5	

Type NUM  
 Location 0113 - 0113  
 Width 1  
 Sequence Order 77  
 Notes ONLY INCLUDES DTP/HIB VACCINES WHERE PROVIDER DID NOT IDENTIFY THE SPECIFIC TYPE OF DTP/HIB VACCINE.

-----

Section 8  
 Variable Name P\_NUMDTA  
 Label NUMBER OF DTAP (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.

Response  
 Categories

Freq	Value	Label
10344	.	
12005	0	
6400	1	
1122	2	
1043	3	
1579	4	
17	5	
1	8	

Type NUM  
 Location 0114 - 0114  
 Width 1  
 Sequence Order 78  
 Notes ONLY INCLUDES DTAP VACCINES.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

```
-----
Section          8
Variable Name    P_NUMDTM
Label           NUMBER OF DT (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER
                INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S)
                AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
```

```
Response
Categories      Freq  Value  Label

                10344  .
                21938  0
                 91    1
                 47    2
                 53    3
                 32    4
                  6    5
```

```
Type           NUM
Location       0115 - 0115
Width          1
Sequence Order 79
Notes         ONLY INCLUDES DT VACCINES.
```

```
-----
Section          8
Variable Name    P_NUMDTP
Label           NUMBER OF DTP SHOTS (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT), AS DETERMINED
                FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY
                THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
```

```
Response
Categories      Freq  Value  Label

                10344  .
                 172   0
                 386   1
                 464   2
                 2554  3
                 17907 4
                  576   5
                   71   6
                   18   7
                   15   8
                    4   9
```

```
Type           NUM
Location       0116 - 0116
Width          1
Sequence Order 80
Notes         INCLUDES ALL DTP-CONTAINING VACCINES.
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 8  
 Variable Name P\_NUMHEP  
 Label NUMBER OF HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.

Response Categories

Response Categories	Freq	Value	Label
	10344	.	
	673	0	
	518	1	
	1945	2	
	17924	3	
	959	4	
	109	5	
	35	6	
	4	7	

Type NUM  
 Location 0117 - 0117  
 Width 1  
 Sequence Order 81  
 Notes INCLUDES ALL HEPATITIS B-CONTAINING VACCINES.

-----

Section 8  
 Variable Name P\_NUMHIB  
 Label NUMBER OF HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.

Response Categories

Response Categories	Freq	Value	Label
	10344	.	
	298	0	
	555	1	
	638	2	
	3206	3	
	16749	4	
	604	5	
	86	6	
	17	7	
	14	8	

Type NUM  
 Location 0118 - 0118  
 Width 1  
 Sequence Order 82  
 Notes INCLUDES ALL HIB-CONTAINING VACCINES.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

```
-----
Section          8
Variable Name    P_NUMIPV
Label           NUMBER OF IPV (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER
                INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S)
                AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
```

```
Response
Categories      Freq  Value  Label

                10344  .
                20044  0
                 491  1
                1227  2
                 374  3
                  30  4
                   1  5
```

```
Type           NUM
Location       0119 - 0119
Width         1
Sequence Order 83
Notes         ONLY INCLUDES IPV VACCINES.
```

```
-----
Section          8
Variable Name    P_NUMMMR
Label           NUMBER OF MCV (MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED
                FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY
                THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
```

```
Response
Categories      Freq  Value  Label

                10344  .
                1879  0
                19785  1
                 467  2
                  30  3
                   3  4
                   3  5
```

```
Type           NUM
Location       0120 - 0120
Width         1
Sequence Order 84
Notes         INCLUDES ALL MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINES (MCV).
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 8  
 Variable Name P\_NUMMMX  
 Label NUMBER OF TRUE MMR (NOT INCLUDING MEASLES-ONLY SHOTS), AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.

Response  
 Categories

Freq	Value	Label
10344	.	
1913	0	
19894	1	
336	2	
19	3	
3	4	
2	5	

Type NUM  
 Location 0121 - 0121  
 Width 1  
 Sequence Order 85  
 Notes ONLY INCLUDES MMR VACCINES.

-----

Section 8  
 Variable Name P\_NUMOLN  
 Label NUMBER OF POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.

Response  
 Categories

Freq	Value	Label
10344	.	
17936	0	
1103	1	
738	2	
2053	3	
324	4	
10	5	
2	6	
1	7	

Type NUM  
 Location 0122 - 0122  
 Width 1  
 Sequence Order 86  
 Notes ONLY INCLUDES POLIO VACCINES WHERE PROVIDER DID NOT IDENTIFY THE SPECIFIC TYPE OF POLIO VACCINE.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

```
-----
Section          8
Variable Name    P_NUMOPV
Label           NUMBER OF OPV (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER
                INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S)
                AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
```

```
Response
Categories      Freq  Value  Label

                10344  .
                3737  0
                2046  1
                1673  2
                12872 3
                1745  4
                 76   5
                 14   6
                  2   7
                  1   8
                  1   9
```

```
Type          NUM
Location      0123 - 0123
Width         1
Sequence Order 87
Notes        ONLY INCLUDES OPV VACCINES.
```

```
-----
Section          8
Variable Name    P_NUMPOL
Label           NUMBER OF POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER
                INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S)
                AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
```

```
Response
Categories      Freq  Value  Label

                10344  .
                 630  0
                 391  1
                 1077 2
                 17280 3
                 2601 4
                  152  5
                   27  6
                    6  7
                    2  8
                    1  9
```

```
Type          NUM
Location      0124 - 0124
Width         1
Sequence Order 88
Notes        INCLUDES ALL POLIO VACCINES.
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          8
Variable Name    P_NUMRB
Label           NUMBER OF RUBELLA SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER
                INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S)
                AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.

Response
Categories      Freq  Value  Label

                10344  .
                22159  0
                 8     1

Type            NUM
Location        0125  - 0125
Width           1
Sequence Order  89
Notes
    
```

```

-----
Section          8
Variable Name    P_NUMTPM
Label           NUMBER OF DTP (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER
                INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S)
                AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.

Response
Categories      Freq  Value  Label

                10344  .
                16256  0
                 1398  1
                 919  2
                 2136  3
                 1412  4
                  38   5
                   4   6
                   3   7
                   1   8

Type            NUM
Location        0126  - 0126
Width           1
Sequence Order  90
Notes          ONLY INCLUDES DTP VACCINES.
    
```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----  
Section 8  
Variable Name P\_NUMTPN  
Label NUMBER OF DTP (UNMARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.

Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
10344	.	
19882	0	
1044	1	
286	2	
408	3	
539	4	
7	5	
1	7	

Type NUM  
Location 0127 - 0127  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 91  
Notes ONLY INCLUDES DTP VACCINES WHERE PROVIDER DID NOT IDENTIFY THE SPECIFIC TYPE OF DTP VACCINE.

-----  
Section 8  
Variable Name P\_NUMVRC  
Label NUMBER OF VARICELLA (CHICKEN POX) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.

Response  
Categories

Freq	Value	Label
10344	.	
12683	0	
9421	1	
60	2	
3	3	

Type NUM  
Location 0128 - 0128  
Width 1  
Sequence Order 92  
Notes

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----  
Section 8  
Variable Name VB11  
Label VERBATIM TEXT FOR 1ST OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT  
PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 1ST PROVIDER.  
Response  
Categories Frequency of Missing/Non-missing Values

31785 MISSING  
726 NON-MISSING CHARACTER STRING

Type CHAR  
Location 0129 - 0158  
Width 30  
Sequence Order 93  
Notes ALL VERBATIMS LISTED. APPLICABLE VERBATIMS HAVE BEEN BACKCODED.  
-----

Section 8  
Variable Name VB12  
Label VERBATIM TEXT FOR 1ST OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT  
PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 2ND PROVIDER.  
Response  
Categories Frequency of Missing/Non-missing Values

32432 MISSING  
79 NON-MISSING CHARACTER STRING

Type CHAR  
Location 0159 - 0188  
Width 30  
Sequence Order 94  
Notes ALL VERBATIMS LISTED. APPLICABLE VERBATIMS HAVE BEEN BACKCODED.  
-----

Section 8  
Variable Name VB13  
Label VERBATIM TEXT FOR 1ST OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT  
PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 3RD PROVIDER.  
Response  
Categories Frequency of Missing/Non-missing Values

32505 MISSING  
6 NON-MISSING CHARACTER STRING

Type CHAR  
Location 0189 - 0218  
Width 30  
Sequence Order 95  
Notes ALL VERBATIMS LISTED. APPLICABLE VERBATIMS HAVE BEEN BACKCODED.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----  
Section 8  
Variable Name VB21  
Label VERBATIM TEXT FOR 2ND OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT  
PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 1ST PROVIDER.  
Response  
Categories Frequency of Missing/Non-missing Values  
  
32165 MISSING  
346 NON-MISSING CHARACTER STRING  
  
Type CHAR  
Location 0219 - 0248  
Width 30  
Sequence Order 96  
Notes ALL VERBATIMS LISTED. APPLICABLE VERBATIMS HAVE BEEN BACKCODED.  
-----

Section 8  
Variable Name VB22  
Label VERBATIM TEXT FOR 2ND OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT  
PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 2ND PROVIDER.  
Response  
Categories Frequency of Missing/Non-missing Values  
  
32475 MISSING  
36 NON-MISSING CHARACTER STRING  
  
Type CHAR  
Location 0249 - 0278  
Width 30  
Sequence Order 97  
Notes ALL VERBATIMS LISTED. APPLICABLE VERBATIMS HAVE BEEN BACKCODED.  
-----

Section 8  
Variable Name VB23  
Label VERBATIM TEXT FOR 2ND OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT  
PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 3RD PROVIDER.  
Response  
Categories Frequency of Missing/Non-missing Values  
  
32509 MISSING  
2 NON-MISSING CHARACTER STRING  
  
Type CHAR  
Location 0279 - 0308  
Width 30  
Sequence Order 98  
Notes ALL VERBATIMS LISTED. APPLICABLE VERBATIMS HAVE BEEN BACKCODED.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

```
-----
Section                8
Variable Name         VB31
Label                VERBATIM TEXT FOR 3RD OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT
                    PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 1ST PROVIDER.
Response
Categories           Frequency of Missing/Non-missing Values

                    32373      MISSING
                    138       NON-MISSING CHARACTER STRING

Type                 CHAR
Location            0309 - 0338
Width               30
Sequence Order      99
Notes              ALL VERBATIMS LISTED. APPLICABLE VERBATIMS HAVE BEEN BACKCODED.
-----
```

```
-----
Section                8
Variable Name         VB32
Label                VERBATIM TEXT FOR 3RD OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT
                    PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 2ND PROVIDER.
Response
Categories           Frequency of Missing/Non-missing Values

                    32498      MISSING
                    13       NON-MISSING CHARACTER STRING

Type                 CHAR
Location            0339 - 0368
Width               30
Sequence Order      100
Notes              ALL VERBATIMS LISTED. APPLICABLE VERBATIMS HAVE BEEN BACKCODED.
-----
```

```
-----
Section                8
Variable Name         VB33
Label                VERBATIM TEXT FOR 3RD OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT
                    PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 3RD PROVIDER.
Response
Categories           Frequency of Missing/Non-missing Values

                    32511      MISSING

Type                 CHAR
Location            0369 - 0398
Width               30
Sequence Order      101
Notes              ALL VERBATIMS LISTED. APPLICABLE VERBATIMS HAVE BEEN BACKCODED.
-----
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section                8
Variable Name         VB41
Label                 VERBATIM TEXT FOR 4TH OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT
                     PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 1ST PROVIDER.
Response
Categories            Frequency of Missing/Non-missing Values

                     32459      MISSING
                     52        NON-MISSING CHARACTER STRING

Type                  CHAR
Location              0399 - 0428
Width                  30
Sequence Order        102
Notes                 ALL VERBATIMS LISTED. APPLICABLE VERBATIMS HAVE BEEN BACKCODED.
-----
Section                8
Variable Name         VB42
Label                 VERBATIM TEXT FOR 4TH OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT
                     PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 2ND PROVIDER.
Response
Categories            Frequency of Missing/Non-missing Values

                     32504      MISSING
                     7        NON-MISSING CHARACTER STRING

Type                  CHAR
Location              0429 - 0458
Width                  30
Sequence Order        103
Notes                 ALL VERBATIMS LISTED. APPLICABLE VERBATIMS HAVE BEEN BACKCODED.
-----
Section                8
Variable Name         VB43
Label                 VERBATIM TEXT FOR 4TH OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT
                     PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 3RD PROVIDER.
Response
Categories            Frequency of Missing/Non-missing Values

                     32511      MISSING

Type                  CHAR
Location              0459 - 0488
Width                  30
Sequence Order        104
Notes                 ALL VERBATIMS LISTED. APPLICABLE VERBATIMS HAVE BEEN BACKCODED.

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 8. PROVIDER-REPORTED UP-TO-DATE VACCINATION VARIABLES

```
-----  
Section                8  
Variable Name         VB51  
Label                VERBATIM TEXT FOR 5TH OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT  
                    PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 1ST PROVIDER.  
Response  
Categories           Frequency of Missing/Non-missing Values  
  
                    32504      MISSING  
                    7        NON-MISSING CHARACTER STRING  
  
Type                 CHAR  
Location            0489 - 0518  
Width              30  
Sequence Order     105  
Notes              ALL VERBATIMS LISTED. APPLICABLE VERBATIMS HAVE BEEN BACKCODED.  
-----  
Section                8  
Variable Name         VB52  
Label                VERBATIM TEXT FOR 5TH OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT  
                    PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 2ND PROVIDER.  
Response  
Categories           Frequency of Missing/Non-missing Values  
  
                    32508      MISSING  
                    3        NON-MISSING CHARACTER STRING  
  
Type                 CHAR  
Location            0519 - 0548  
Width              30  
Sequence Order     106  
Notes              ALL VERBATIMS LISTED. APPLICABLE VERBATIMS HAVE BEEN BACKCODED.  
-----  
Section                8  
Variable Name         VB53  
Label                VERBATIM TEXT FOR 5TH OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT  
                    PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 3RD PROVIDER.  
Response  
Categories           Frequency of Missing/Non-missing Values  
  
                    32511      MISSING  
  
Type                 CHAR  
Location            0549 - 0578  
Width              30  
Sequence Order     107  
Notes              ALL VERBATIMS LISTED. APPLICABLE VERBATIMS HAVE BEEN BACKCODED.
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```
-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTAH1
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1533  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                30978 NUMBER OF MISSING

                394.44 AVERAGE/MEAN
                463.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0579 - 0582
Width           4
Sequence Order  108
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDAH. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----
```

```
-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTAH2
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                324  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32187 NUMBER OF MISSING

                185.52 AVERAGE/MEAN
                132.50 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                734.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0583 - 0586
Width           4
Sequence Order  109
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDAH. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTAH3
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                243  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32268 NUMBER OF MISSING

                243.02 AVERAGE/MEAN
                193.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                716.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0587 - 0590
Width           4
Sequence Order  110
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDAH. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTAH4
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                94  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32417 NUMBER OF MISSING

                517.39 AVERAGE/MEAN
                499.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                763.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0591 - 0594
Width           4
Sequence Order  111
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDAH. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name DDTAH5  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #5  
Response  
Categories        Statistics    Description

                  0    NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
                  32511    NUMBER OF MISSING

Type                NUM  
Location            0595 - 0598  
Width                4  
Sequence Order     112  
Notes                SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDAH. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN  
                      0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE  
                      IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING  
                      VALUE CODE OF 1210.

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name DDTAH6  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #6  
Response  
Categories        Statistics    Description

                  0    NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
                  32511    NUMBER OF MISSING

Type                NUM  
Location            0599 - 0602  
Width                4  
Sequence Order     113  
Notes                SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDAH. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN  
                      0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE  
                      IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING  
                      VALUE CODE OF 1210.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name DDTAH7  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #7  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 0603 - 0606  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 114  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDAH. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name DDTAH8  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #8  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 0607 - 0610  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 115  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDAH. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTAP1
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                10162  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                22349  NUMBER OF MISSING

                372.40  AVERAGE/MEAN
                459.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0611 - 0614
Width           4
Sequence Order  116
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMDTA. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTAP2
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                3762  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                28749  NUMBER OF MISSING

                248.46  AVERAGE/MEAN
                153.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0615 - 0618
Width           4
Sequence Order  117
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMDTA. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTAP3
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                2640  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                29871  NUMBER OF MISSING

                275.30  AVERAGE/MEAN
                199.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0619  - 0622
Width           4
Sequence Order  118
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMDTA. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTAP4
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1597  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                30914  NUMBER OF MISSING

                515.75  AVERAGE/MEAN
                524.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0623  - 0626
Width           4
Sequence Order  119
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMDTA. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DDTAP5  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #5  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	18	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32493	NUMBER OF MISSING
	532.17	AVERAGE/MEAN
	496.50	MEDIAN VALUE
	180.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	1210.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 0627 - 0630  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 120  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMMDTA. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DDTAP6  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #6  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	1	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32510	NUMBER OF MISSING
	188.00	AVERAGE/MEAN
	188.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	188.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	188.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 0631 - 0634  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 121  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMMDTA. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTAP7
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #7
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32510 NUMBER OF MISSING

                473.00 AVERAGE/MEAN
                473.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                473.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                473.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0635 - 0638
Width           4
Sequence Order  122
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMDTA. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTAP8
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #8
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32510 NUMBER OF MISSING

                484.00 AVERAGE/MEAN
                484.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                484.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                484.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0639 - 0642
Width           4
Sequence Order  123
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMDTA. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTHM1
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                13231  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                19280  NUMBER OF MISSING

                90.89  AVERAGE/MEAN
                65.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1025.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0643 - 0646
Width           4
Sequence Order  124
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTHM2
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                11518  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                20993  NUMBER OF MISSING

                151.19 AVERAGE/MEAN
                129.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1053.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0647 - 0650
Width           4
Sequence Order  125
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTHM3
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                9861  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                22650  NUMBER OF MISSING

                222.55  AVERAGE/MEAN
                194.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                981.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0651  - 0654
Width           4
Sequence Order  126
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTHM4
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                4047  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                28464  NUMBER OF MISSING

                475.41  AVERAGE/MEAN
                467.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 60.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                990.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0655  - 0658
Width           4
Sequence Order  127
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTHM5
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                80  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32431 NUMBER OF MISSING

                431.90 AVERAGE/MEAN
                458.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                118.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                835.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       0659 - 0662
Width         4
Sequence Order 128
Notes         SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
              0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
              IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
              VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTHM6
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                19  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32492 NUMBER OF MISSING

                407.37 AVERAGE/MEAN
                384.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                175.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                729.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       0663 - 0666
Width         4
Sequence Order 129
Notes         SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
              0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
              IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
              VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTHM7
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #7
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                    5  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                 32506  NUMBER OF MISSING

                    531.00  AVERAGE/MEAN
                    532.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                    442.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                    657.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0667 - 0670
Width           4
Sequence Order  130
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTHM8
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #8
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                    3  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                 32508  NUMBER OF MISSING

                    501.00  AVERAGE/MEAN
                    474.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                    448.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                    581.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0671 - 0674
Width           4
Sequence Order  131
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTHN1
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1796  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                30715 NUMBER OF MISSING

                172.36 AVERAGE/MEAN
                120.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0675 - 0678
Width           4
Sequence Order  132
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTHN2
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1075  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                31436 NUMBER OF MISSING

                181.23 AVERAGE/MEAN
                141.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                806.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0679 - 0682
Width           4
Sequence Order  133
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTHN3
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                777  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                31734 NUMBER OF MISSING

                255.15 AVERAGE/MEAN
                199.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                789.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0683 - 0686
Width           4
Sequence Order  134
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTHN4
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                325  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32186 NUMBER OF MISSING

                493.54 AVERAGE/MEAN
                476.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                177.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                887.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0687 - 0690
Width           4
Sequence Order  135
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTHN5
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                 3  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32508 NUMBER OF MISSING

                488.33 AVERAGE/MEAN
                494.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                424.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                547.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0691 - 0694
Width           4
Sequence Order  136
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTHN6
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                 0  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type            NUM
Location        0695 - 0698
Width           4
Sequence Order  137
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name DDTHN7  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #7  
Response  
Categories        Statistics    Description

                  0    NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
                  32511    NUMBER OF MISSING

Type                NUM  
Location            0699 - 0702  
Width                4  
Sequence Order     138  
Notes                SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDHN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN  
                      0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE  
                      IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING  
                      VALUE CODE OF 1210.

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name DDTHN8  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #8  
Response  
Categories        Statistics    Description

                  0    NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
                  32511    NUMBER OF MISSING

Type                NUM  
Location            0703 - 0706  
Width                4  
Sequence Order     139  
Notes                SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDHN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN  
                      0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE  
                      IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING  
                      VALUE CODE OF 1210.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTM1
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                229  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32282 NUMBER OF MISSING

                204.90 AVERAGE/MEAN
                135.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0707 - 0710
Width           4
Sequence Order  140
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTM2
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                138  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32373 NUMBER OF MISSING

                259.53 AVERAGE/MEAN
                195.50 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                761.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0711 - 0714
Width           4
Sequence Order  141
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DDTM3  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #3  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	91	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32420	NUMBER OF MISSING
	384.96	AVERAGE/MEAN
	409.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	-1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	887.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 0715 - 0718  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 142  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDTM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DDTM4  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #4  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	38	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32473	NUMBER OF MISSING
	510.13	AVERAGE/MEAN
	550.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	-1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	743.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 0719 - 0722  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 143  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDTM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTM5
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                6  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32505 NUMBER OF MISSING

                564.67 AVERAGE/MEAN
                496.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0723  - 0726
Width           4
Sequence Order  144
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTM6
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                0  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type            NUM
Location        0727  - 0730
Width           4
Sequence Order  145
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

---

Section 9  
Variable Name DDTM7  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #7  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
32511	NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 0731 - 0734  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 146  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDTM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

---

Section 9  
Variable Name DDTM8  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #8  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
32511	NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 0735 - 0738  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 147  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDTM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTP1
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING
                DT) #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                21995  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                10516  NUMBER OF MISSING

                77.26  AVERAGE/MEAN
                64.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       0739 - 0742
Width          4
Sequence Order 148
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTP. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTP2
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING
                DT) #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                21609  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                10902  NUMBER OF MISSING

                147.73 AVERAGE/MEAN
                129.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       0743 - 0746
Width          4
Sequence Order 149
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTP. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTP3
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING
                DT) #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description
                21145    NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                11366    NUMBER OF MISSING
                224.35   AVERAGE/MEAN
                194.00   MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00    MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       0747 - 0750
Width          4
Sequence Order 150
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTP. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTP4
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING
                DT) #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description
                18591    NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                13920    NUMBER OF MISSING
                507.45   AVERAGE/MEAN
                498.00   MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00    MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       0751 - 0754
Width          4
Sequence Order 151
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTP. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTP5
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING
                DT) #5
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                684      NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                31827    NUMBER OF MISSING
                520.63   AVERAGE/MEAN
                509.00   MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00    MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       0755 - 0758
Width          4
Sequence Order 152
Notes         SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTP. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTP6
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING
                DT) #6
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                108      NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32403    NUMBER OF MISSING
                431.81   AVERAGE/MEAN
                460.50   MEDIAN VALUE
                63.00    MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       0759 - 0762
Width          4
Sequence Order 153
Notes         SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTP. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTP7
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING
                DT) #7
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description
                37        NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32474     NUMBER OF MISSING
                449.76    AVERAGE/MEAN
                471.00    MEDIAN VALUE
                126.00    MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00   MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0763 - 0766
Width           4
Sequence Order  154
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTP. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTP8
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING
                DT) #8
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description
                19        NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32492     NUMBER OF MISSING
                507.58    AVERAGE/MEAN
                509.00    MEDIAN VALUE
                190.00    MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00   MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0767 - 0770
Width           4
Sequence Order  155
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTP. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPHB1
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                14764  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                17747  NUMBER OF MISSING

                98.46  AVERAGE/MEAN
                65.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0771 - 0774
Width           4
Sequence Order  156
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHB. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPHB2
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                13031  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                19480  NUMBER OF MISSING

                153.10  AVERAGE/MEAN
                129.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1053.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0775 - 0778
Width           4
Sequence Order  157
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHB. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPHB3
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                11467  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                21044  NUMBER OF MISSING

                224.04  AVERAGE/MEAN
                194.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                981.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0779 - 0782
Width           4
Sequence Order  158
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHB. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPHB4
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                5514  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                26997  NUMBER OF MISSING

                481.93  AVERAGE/MEAN
                470.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0783 - 0786
Width           4
Sequence Order  159
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHB. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPHB5
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                125  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32386 NUMBER OF MISSING

                448.26 AVERAGE/MEAN
                462.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 63.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                855.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0787 - 0790
Width           4
Sequence Order  160
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHB. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPHB6
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                27  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32484 NUMBER OF MISSING

                426.63 AVERAGE/MEAN
                460.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                126.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                804.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0791 - 0794
Width           4
Sequence Order  161
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHB. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPHB7
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #7
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                    5  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                 32506  NUMBER OF MISSING

                    531.00  AVERAGE/MEAN
                    532.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                    442.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                    657.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0795 - 0798
Width           4
Sequence Order  162
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHB. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPHB8
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #8
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                    3  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                 32508  NUMBER OF MISSING

                    501.00  AVERAGE/MEAN
                    474.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                    448.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                    581.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0799 - 0802
Width           4
Sequence Order  163
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHB. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPM1
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                5911  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                26600 NUMBER OF MISSING

                111.68 AVERAGE/MEAN
                67.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       0803 - 0806
Width          4
Sequence Order 164
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPM2
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                4513  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                27998 NUMBER OF MISSING

                159.64 AVERAGE/MEAN
                131.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       0807 - 0810
Width          4
Sequence Order 165
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPM3
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                3594  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                28917 NUMBER OF MISSING

                232.38 AVERAGE/MEAN
                196.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0811 - 0814
Width           4
Sequence Order  166
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPM4
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1458  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                31053 NUMBER OF MISSING

                504.85 AVERAGE/MEAN
                494.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0815 - 0818
Width           4
Sequence Order  167
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPM5
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                46  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32465 NUMBER OF MISSING

                487.91 AVERAGE/MEAN
                475.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0819 - 0822
Width           4
Sequence Order  168
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPM6
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                8  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32503 NUMBER OF MISSING

                312.38 AVERAGE/MEAN
                236.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                126.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                577.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0823 - 0826
Width           4
Sequence Order  169
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPM7
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #7
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                4  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32507 NUMBER OF MISSING

                414.75 AVERAGE/MEAN
                449.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                191.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                570.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0827 - 0830
Width           4
Sequence Order  170
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPM8
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #8
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32510 NUMBER OF MISSING

                481.00 AVERAGE/MEAN
                481.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                481.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                481.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0831 - 0834
Width           4
Sequence Order  171
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPM. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPN1
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                2285  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                30226 NUMBER OF MISSING

                244.39 AVERAGE/MEAN
                128.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0835 - 0838
Width           4
Sequence Order  172
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPN2
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1241  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                31270 NUMBER OF MISSING

                201.87 AVERAGE/MEAN
                140.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1002.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0839 - 0842
Width           4
Sequence Order  173
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DDTPN3  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #3  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	955	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	31556	NUMBER OF MISSING
	268.17	AVERAGE/MEAN
	201.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	-1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	946.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 0843 - 0846  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 174  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMTPN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DDTPN4  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #4  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	547	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	31964	NUMBER OF MISSING
	520.28	AVERAGE/MEAN
	523.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	-1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	1076.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 0847 - 0850  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 175  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMTPN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPN5
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                8  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32503 NUMBER OF MISSING

                666.00 AVERAGE/MEAN
                600.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 51.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0851 - 0854
Width           4
Sequence Order  176
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DDTPN6
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32510 NUMBER OF MISSING

                121.00 AVERAGE/MEAN
                121.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                121.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                121.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0855 - 0858
Width           4
Sequence Order  177
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DDTPN7  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #7  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	1	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32510	NUMBER OF MISSING
	199.00	AVERAGE/MEAN
	199.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	199.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	199.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 0859 - 0862  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 178  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMTPN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DDTPN8  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #8  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	0	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32511	NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 0863 - 0866  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 179  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMTPN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHEPB1
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT
                #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                21494  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                11017  NUMBER OF MISSING

                30.42  AVERAGE/MEAN
                 2.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0867  - 0870
Width           4
Sequence Order  180
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHEP. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHEPB2
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT
                #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                20976  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                11535  NUMBER OF MISSING

                95.54  AVERAGE/MEAN
                63.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0871  - 0874
Width           4
Sequence Order  181
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHEP. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHEPB3
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT
                #3
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                19031  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                13480  NUMBER OF MISSING

                264.98  AVERAGE/MEAN
                245.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0875  - 0878
Width           4
Sequence Order  182
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHEP. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHEPB4
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT
                #4
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                1107  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                31404  NUMBER OF MISSING

                305.69  AVERAGE/MEAN
                270.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 0.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0879  - 0882
Width           4
Sequence Order  183
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHEP. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHEPB5
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT
                #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description
                148      NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32363    NUMBER OF MISSING
                340.54   AVERAGE/MEAN
                286.50   MEDIAN VALUE
                28.00    MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0883 - 0886
Width           4
Sequence Order  184
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHEP. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHEPB6
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT
                #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description
                39      NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32472    NUMBER OF MISSING
                346.56   AVERAGE/MEAN
                276.00   MEDIAN VALUE
                38.00    MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0887 - 0890
Width           4
Sequence Order  185
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHEP. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```
-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHEPB7
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT
                #7
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                4  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32507 NUMBER OF MISSING

                259.25 AVERAGE/MEAN
                241.50 MEDIAN VALUE
                166.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                388.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       0891 - 0894
Width         4
Sequence Order 186
Notes         SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHEP. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----
```

```
-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHEPB8
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT
                #8
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                0  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type            NUM
Location       0895 - 0898
Width         4
Sequence Order 187
Notes         SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHEP. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DHIB1  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #1  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	21869	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	10642	NUMBER OF MISSING
	81.12	AVERAGE/MEAN
	64.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	-1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	1210.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 0899 - 0902  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 188  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMHIB. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DHIB2  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #2  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	21314	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	11197	NUMBER OF MISSING
	148.87	AVERAGE/MEAN
	129.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	-1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	1210.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 0903 - 0906  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 189  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMHIB. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHIB3
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                20676  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                11835  NUMBER OF MISSING

                227.18  AVERAGE/MEAN
                195.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0907 - 0910
Width           4
Sequence Order  190
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHIB. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHIB4
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                17470  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                15041  NUMBER OF MISSING

                478.31  AVERAGE/MEAN
                467.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0911 - 0914
Width           4
Sequence Order  191
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHIB. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHIB5
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                721  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                31790 NUMBER OF MISSING

                491.93 AVERAGE/MEAN
                488.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1084.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0915 - 0918
Width           4
Sequence Order  192
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHIB. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHIB6
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                117  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32394 NUMBER OF MISSING

                451.21 AVERAGE/MEAN
                465.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 63.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                891.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0919 - 0922
Width           4
Sequence Order  193
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHIB. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHIB7
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #7
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                  31  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                 32480 NUMBER OF MISSING

                 476.32 AVERAGE/MEAN
                 459.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 126.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                 949.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type             NUM
Location         0923 - 0926
Width           4
Sequence Order  194
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHIB. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHIB8
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #8
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                  14  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                 32497 NUMBER OF MISSING

                 487.00 AVERAGE/MEAN
                 491.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 211.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                 652.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type             NUM
Location         0927 - 0930
Width           4
Sequence Order  195
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHIB. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DIPVM1
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                2123  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                30388 NUMBER OF MISSING

                112.20 AVERAGE/MEAN
                 67.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0931 - 0934
Width           4
Sequence Order  196
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMIPV. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DIPVM2
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1632  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                30879 NUMBER OF MISSING

                160.88 AVERAGE/MEAN
                130.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 58.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0935 - 0938
Width           4
Sequence Order  197
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMIPV. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DIPVM3
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                405  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32106 NUMBER OF MISSING

                339.08 AVERAGE/MEAN
                272.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                121.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                925.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0939 - 0942
Width           4
Sequence Order  198
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMIPV. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DIPVM4
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                31  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32480 NUMBER OF MISSING

                488.65 AVERAGE/MEAN
                490.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                192.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0943 - 0946
Width           4
Sequence Order  199
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMIPV. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DIPVM5
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32510 NUMBER OF MISSING

                272.00 AVERAGE/MEAN
                272.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                272.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                272.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0947 - 0950
Width           4
Sequence Order  200
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMIPV. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DIPVM6
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                0  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type            NUM
Location        0951 - 0954
Width           4
Sequence Order  201
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMIPV. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name DIPVM7  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #7  
Response  
Categories        Statistics    Description

                  0    NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
                  32511    NUMBER OF MISSING

Type                NUM  
Location            0955 - 0958  
Width               4  
Sequence Order     202  
Notes               SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMIPV. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN  
                     0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE  
                     IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING  
                     VALUE CODE OF 1210.

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name DIPVM8  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #8  
Response  
Categories        Statistics    Description

                  0    NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
                  32511    NUMBER OF MISSING

Type                NUM  
Location            0959 - 0962  
Width               4  
Sequence Order     203  
Notes               SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMIPV. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN  
                     0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE  
                     IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING  
                     VALUE CODE OF 1210.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DMMR1
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE
                SHOT #1
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                20288  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                12223  NUMBER OF MISSING

                441.29  AVERAGE/MEAN
                441.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0963  - 0966
Width           4
Sequence Order  204
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMMR. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DMMR2
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE
                SHOT #2
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                503    NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32008  NUMBER OF MISSING

                537.57  AVERAGE/MEAN
                475.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0967  - 0970
Width           4
Sequence Order  205
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMMR. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DMMR3
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE
                SHOT #3
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                36        NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32475     NUMBER OF MISSING
                504.47    AVERAGE/MEAN
                458.00    MEDIAN VALUE
                188.00    MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00   MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0971 - 0974
Width           4
Sequence Order  206
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMMR. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DMMR4
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE
                SHOT #4
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                6        NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32505     NUMBER OF MISSING
                619.00    AVERAGE/MEAN
                539.50    MEDIAN VALUE
                459.00    MINIMUM VALUE
                848.00    MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0975 - 0978
Width           4
Sequence Order  207
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMMR. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DMMRX1  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #1  
Response  
Categories        Statistics    Description

	20254	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	12257	NUMBER OF MISSING
	442.85	AVERAGE/MEAN
	442.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	-1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	1210.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 0979 - 0982  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 208  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMMMX. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DMMRX2  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #2  
Response  
Categories        Statistics    Description

	360	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32151	NUMBER OF MISSING
	564.18	AVERAGE/MEAN
	497.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	-1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	1210.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 0983 - 0986  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 209  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMMMX. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DMMRX3
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                24  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32487 NUMBER OF MISSING

                455.88 AVERAGE/MEAN
                452.50 MEDIAN VALUE
                192.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                818.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0987 - 0990
Width           4
Sequence Order  210
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMMX. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DMMRX4
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                5  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32506 NUMBER OF MISSING

                651.00 AVERAGE/MEAN
                557.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                480.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                848.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        0991 - 0994
Width           4
Sequence Order  211
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMMX. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DMP1  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #1  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	4	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32507	NUMBER OF MISSING
	412.25	AVERAGE/MEAN
	404.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	366.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	475.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 0995 - 0998  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 212  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DMP2  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #2  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	0	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32511	NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 0999 - 1002  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 213  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DMP3  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #3  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1003 - 1006  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 214  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DMP4  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #4  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1007 - 1010  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 215  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DMPRB3  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #3  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1019 - 1022  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 218  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DMPRB4  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #4  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1023 - 1026  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 219  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DMS1  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES SHOT #1  
Response  
Categories        Statistics    Description

	212	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32299	NUMBER OF MISSING
	319.54	AVERAGE/MEAN
	286.50	MEDIAN VALUE
	0.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	1210.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1027 - 1030  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 220  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DMS2  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES SHOT #2  
Response  
Categories        Statistics    Description

	5	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32506	NUMBER OF MISSING
	393.60	AVERAGE/MEAN
	452.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	28.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	731.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1031 - 1034  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 221  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DMS3  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES SHOT #3  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	2	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32509	NUMBER OF MISSING
	502.50	AVERAGE/MEAN
	502.50	MEDIAN VALUE
	188.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	817.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1035 - 1038  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 222  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DMS4  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES SHOT #4  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	0	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32511	NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1039 - 1042  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 223  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

---

Section 9  
Variable Name DMSMP1  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #1  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1043 - 1046  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 224  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

---

Section 9  
Variable Name DMSMP2  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #2  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1047 - 1050  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 225  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DMSMP3  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #3  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1051 - 1054  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 226  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DMSMP4  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #4  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1055 - 1058  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 227  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

---

Section	9
Variable Name	DMSRB1
Label	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA #1
Response	
Categories	Statistics Description
	0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32511 NUMBER OF MISSING
Type	NUM
Location	1059 - 1062
Width	4
Sequence Order	228
Notes	IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

---

Section	9
Variable Name	DMSRB2
Label	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA #2
Response	
Categories	Statistics Description
	0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32511 NUMBER OF MISSING
Type	NUM
Location	1063 - 1066
Width	4
Sequence Order	229
Notes	IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

---

Section 9  
Variable Name DMSRB3  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA #3  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1067 - 1070  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 230  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

---

Section 9  
Variable Name DMSRB4  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA #4  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1071 - 1074  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 231  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DOPVM1
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #1
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                18430  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                14081  NUMBER OF MISSING

                98.74  AVERAGE/MEAN
                65.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1075  - 1078
Width           4
Sequence Order  232
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOPV. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DOPVM2
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #2
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                16384  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                16127  NUMBER OF MISSING

                153.08  AVERAGE/MEAN
                129.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1079  - 1082
Width           4
Sequence Order  233
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOPV. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DOPVM3
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                14711  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                17800  NUMBER OF MISSING

                278.38  AVERAGE/MEAN
                203.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1083  - 1086
Width           4
Sequence Order  234
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOPV. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DOPVM4
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1839  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                30672  NUMBER OF MISSING

                495.86  AVERAGE/MEAN
                517.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1087  - 1090
Width           4
Sequence Order  235
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOPV. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DOPVM5
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                94  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32417 NUMBER OF MISSING

                425.73 AVERAGE/MEAN
                424.50 MEDIAN VALUE
                 14.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1091 - 1094
Width           4
Sequence Order  236
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOPV. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DOPVM6
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                18  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32493 NUMBER OF MISSING

                340.72 AVERAGE/MEAN
                197.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 71.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1095 - 1098
Width           4
Sequence Order  237
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOPV. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DOPVM7
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #7
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                4  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32507 NUMBER OF MISSING

                506.50 AVERAGE/MEAN
                342.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                132.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1099 - 1102
Width           4
Sequence Order  238
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOPV. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DOPVM8
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #8
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                2  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32509 NUMBER OF MISSING

                724.50 AVERAGE/MEAN
                724.50 MEDIAN VALUE
                239.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1103 - 1106
Width           4
Sequence Order  239
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOPV. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPOLIO1
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                21537  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                10974  NUMBER OF MISSING

                76.12  AVERAGE/MEAN
                64.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1107  - 1110
Width           4
Sequence Order  240
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMPOL. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPOLIO2
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                21146  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                11365  NUMBER OF MISSING

                148.24  AVERAGE/MEAN
                129.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1111  - 1114
Width           4
Sequence Order  241
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMPOL. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPOLIO3
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                20069  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                12442  NUMBER OF MISSING

                288.37  AVERAGE/MEAN
                206.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1115  - 1118
Width           4
Sequence Order  242
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMPOL. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPOLIO4
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                2789  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                29722  NUMBER OF MISSING

                488.38  AVERAGE/MEAN
                513.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1119  - 1122
Width           4
Sequence Order  243
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMPOL. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPOLIO5
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                188  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32323 NUMBER OF MISSING

                434.25 AVERAGE/MEAN
                449.50 MEDIAN VALUE
                 14.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1123 - 1126
Width           4
Sequence Order  244
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMPOL. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPOLIO6
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                36  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32475 NUMBER OF MISSING

                322.44 AVERAGE/MEAN
                205.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 71.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1127 - 1130
Width           4
Sequence Order  245
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMPOL. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPOLIO7
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #7
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description
                9         NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32502      NUMBER OF MISSING

                379.89    AVERAGE/MEAN
                211.00    MEDIAN VALUE
                132.00    MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00   MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1131 - 1134
Width           4
Sequence Order  246
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMPOL. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPOLIO8
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #8
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description
                3         NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32508      NUMBER OF MISSING

                672.67    AVERAGE/MEAN
                569.00    MEDIAN VALUE
                239.00    MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00   MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1135 - 1138
Width           4
Sequence Order  247
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMPOL. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPOLN1
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                4231   NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                28280  NUMBER OF MISSING

                135.12  AVERAGE/MEAN
                73.00   MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00   MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       1139   - 1142
Width          4
Sequence Order 248
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOLN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPOLN2
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                3128   NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                29383  NUMBER OF MISSING

                175.97  AVERAGE/MEAN
                134.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00   MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       1143   - 1146
Width          4
Sequence Order 249
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOLN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPOLN3
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                2390  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                30121 NUMBER OF MISSING

                285.58 AVERAGE/MEAN
                205.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1068.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       1147  - 1150
Width          4
Sequence Order 250
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOLN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPOLN4
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                337  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32174 NUMBER OF MISSING

                511.65 AVERAGE/MEAN
                543.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1000.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       1151  - 1154
Width          4
Sequence Order 251
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOLN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPOLN5
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                13  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32498 NUMBER OF MISSING

                448.31 AVERAGE/MEAN
                204.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                121.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                1210.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1155 - 1158
Width           4
Sequence Order  252
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOLN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPOLN6
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                3  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32508 NUMBER OF MISSING

                188.00 AVERAGE/MEAN
                190.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                183.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                191.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1159 - 1162
Width           4
Sequence Order  253
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOLN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPOLN7
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #7
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32510 NUMBER OF MISSING

                569.00 AVERAGE/MEAN
                569.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                569.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                569.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1163 - 1166
Width           4
Sequence Order  254
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOLN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPOLN8
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #8
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                0  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type            NUM
Location        1167 - 1170
Width           4
Sequence Order  255
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOLN. IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN
                0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE
                IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING
                VALUE CODE OF 1210.
    
```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DRB1  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #1  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	8	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32503	NUMBER OF MISSING
	437.50	AVERAGE/MEAN
	419.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	-1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	739.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1171 - 1174  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 256  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DRB2  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #2  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	0	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32511	NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1175 - 1178  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 257  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.





# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

---

Section 9  
 Variable Name DRB7  
 Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #7  
 Response  
 Categories      Statistics      Description

	0	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32511	NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
 Location 1195 - 1198  
 Width 4  
 Sequence Order 262  
 Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

---

Section 9  
 Variable Name DRB8  
 Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #8  
 Response  
 Categories      Statistics      Description

	0	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32511	NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
 Location 1199 - 1202  
 Width 4  
 Sequence Order 263  
 Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DVRC1  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #1  
Response  
Categories        Statistics    Description

	9484	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	23027	NUMBER OF MISSING
	472.06	AVERAGE/MEAN
	417.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	-1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	1210.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1203 - 1206  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 264  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DVRC2  
Label AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #2  
Response  
Categories        Statistics    Description

	63	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32448	NUMBER OF MISSING
	511.38	AVERAGE/MEAN
	516.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	997.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1207 - 1210  
Width 4  
Sequence Order 265  
Notes IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DVRC3
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                3  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32508 NUMBER OF MISSING

                666.00 AVERAGE/MEAN
                848.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                220.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                930.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1211  - 1214
Width           4
Sequence Order  266
Notes           IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A
                MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125,
                AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DVRC4
Label           AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                0  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type            NUM
Location        1215  - 1218
Width           4
Sequence Order  267
Notes           IF AGE IN DAYS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A
                MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN DAYS IS GREATER THAN 1125,
                AGE IN DAYS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 1210.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHA1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1533  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                30978  NUMBER OF MISSING

                12.55  AVERAGE/MEAN
                15.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1219  - 1220
Width           2
Sequence Order  268
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDAH. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHA2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                324  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32187  NUMBER OF MISSING

                5.70  AVERAGE/MEAN
                4.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                24.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1221  - 1222
Width           2
Sequence Order  269
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDAH. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DHA3\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #3  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	243	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32268	NUMBER OF MISSING
	7.56	AVERAGE/MEAN
	6.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	-1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	23.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1223 - 1224  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 270  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDAH. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DHA4\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #4  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	94	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32417	NUMBER OF MISSING
	16.60	AVERAGE/MEAN
	16.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	-1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	25.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1225 - 1226  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 271  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDAH. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name DHA5\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #5  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1227 - 1228  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 272  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDAH. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name DHA6\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #6  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1229 - 1230  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 273  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDAH. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name DHA7\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #7  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1231 - 1232  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 274  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDAH. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name DHA8\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #8  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1233 - 1234  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 275  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDAH. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHB1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                14764  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                17747  NUMBER OF MISSING

                2.83   AVERAGE/MEAN
                2.00   MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00   MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1235  - 1236
Width           2
Sequence Order  276
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHB. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHB2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                13031  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                19480  NUMBER OF MISSING

                4.62   AVERAGE/MEAN
                4.00   MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00   MINIMUM VALUE
                34.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1237  - 1238
Width           2
Sequence Order  277
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHB. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHB3_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                11467   NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                21044   NUMBER OF MISSING

                6.94    AVERAGE/MEAN
                6.00    MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00    MINIMUM VALUE
                32.00    MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1239   - 1240
Width           2
Sequence Order  278
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHB. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHB4_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                5514   NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                26997   NUMBER OF MISSING

                15.41   AVERAGE/MEAN
                15.00   MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00   MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00   MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1241   - 1242
Width           2
Sequence Order  279
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHB. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DHB5\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #5  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	125	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32386	NUMBER OF MISSING
	14.29	AVERAGE/MEAN
	15.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	2.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	28.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1243 - 1244  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 280  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDHB. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DHB6\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #6  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	27	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32484	NUMBER OF MISSING
	13.59	AVERAGE/MEAN
	15.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	4.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	26.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1245 - 1246  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 281  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDHB. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHB7_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #7
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                    5  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                 32506  NUMBER OF MISSING

                    17.00  AVERAGE/MEAN
                    17.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                    14.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                    21.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1247  - 1248
Width           2
Sequence Order  282
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHB. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHB8_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #8
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                    3  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                 32508  NUMBER OF MISSING

                    16.00  AVERAGE/MEAN
                    15.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                    14.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                    19.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1249  - 1250
Width           2
Sequence Order  283
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHB. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHM1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                13231  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                19280  NUMBER OF MISSING

                2.59   AVERAGE/MEAN
                2.00   MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                33.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1251 - 1252
Width           2
Sequence Order  284
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHM2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                11518  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                20993  NUMBER OF MISSING

                4.56   AVERAGE/MEAN
                4.00   MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                34.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1253 - 1254
Width           2
Sequence Order  285
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHM3_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                9861  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                22650  NUMBER OF MISSING

                6.89  AVERAGE/MEAN
                6.00  MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                32.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1255  - 1256
Width           2
Sequence Order  286
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHM4_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                4047  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                28464  NUMBER OF MISSING

                15.19  AVERAGE/MEAN
                15.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                32.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1257  - 1258
Width           2
Sequence Order  287
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DHM5\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #5  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	80	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32431	NUMBER OF MISSING
	13.75	AVERAGE/MEAN
	15.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	3.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	27.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1259 - 1260  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 288  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDHM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DHM6\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #6  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	19	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32492	NUMBER OF MISSING
	13.00	AVERAGE/MEAN
	12.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	5.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	23.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1261 - 1262  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 289  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDHM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHM7_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #7
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                    5  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                    32506 NUMBER OF MISSING
                    17.00 AVERAGE/MEAN
                    17.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                    14.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                    21.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1263  - 1264
Width           2
Sequence Order  290
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHM8_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #8
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                    3  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                    32508 NUMBER OF MISSING
                    16.00 AVERAGE/MEAN
                    15.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                    14.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                    19.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1265  - 1266
Width           2
Sequence Order  291
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHN1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1796  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                30715 NUMBER OF MISSING

                5.24  AVERAGE/MEAN
                3.00  MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1267  - 1268
Width           2
Sequence Order  292
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHN2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1075  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                31436 NUMBER OF MISSING

                5.53  AVERAGE/MEAN
                4.00  MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                26.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1269  - 1270
Width           2
Sequence Order  293
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHN3_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                777  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                31734 NUMBER OF MISSING

                7.95  AVERAGE/MEAN
                6.00  MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                25.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       1271  - 1272
Width          2
Sequence Order 294
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHN4_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                325  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32186 NUMBER OF MISSING

                15.77 AVERAGE/MEAN
                15.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 5.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                29.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       1273  - 1274
Width          2
Sequence Order 295
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHN5_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                  3  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32508  NUMBER OF MISSING

                  15.67  AVERAGE/MEAN
                  16.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                  13.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                  18.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1275  - 1276
Width           2
Sequence Order  296
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DHN6_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                  0  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32511  NUMBER OF MISSING

Type            NUM
Location        1277  - 1278
Width           2
Sequence Order  297
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDHN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name DHN7\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #7  
Response  
Categories        Statistics    Description

                  0    NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
                  32511    NUMBER OF MISSING

Type                NUM  
Location            1279   - 1280  
Width                2  
Sequence Order     298  
Notes                SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDHN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name DHN8\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #8  
Response  
Categories        Statistics    Description

                  0    NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
                  32511    NUMBER OF MISSING

Type                NUM  
Location            1281   - 1282  
Width                2  
Sequence Order     299  
Notes                SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDHN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPM1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                5911  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                26600  NUMBER OF MISSING

                3.26  AVERAGE/MEAN
                2.00  MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       1283  - 1284
Width         2
Sequence Order 300
Notes         SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
              MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
              TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
              THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPM2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                4513  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                27998  NUMBER OF MISSING

                4.83  AVERAGE/MEAN
                4.00  MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       1285  - 1286
Width         2
Sequence Order 301
Notes         SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
              MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
              TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
              THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPM3_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                3594  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                28917  NUMBER OF MISSING

                7.20  AVERAGE/MEAN
                6.00  MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1287  - 1288
Width           2
Sequence Order  302
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPM4_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1458  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                31053  NUMBER OF MISSING

                16.15  AVERAGE/MEAN
                16.00  MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1289  - 1290
Width           2
Sequence Order  303
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPM5_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                46  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32465 NUMBER OF MISSING

                15.57 AVERAGE/MEAN
                15.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1291 - 1292
Width           2
Sequence Order  304
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPM6_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                8  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32503 NUMBER OF MISSING

                9.75  AVERAGE/MEAN
                7.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                4.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                18.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1293 - 1294
Width           2
Sequence Order  305
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPM7_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #7
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                  4  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32507  NUMBER OF MISSING

                13.00  AVERAGE/MEAN
                14.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 6.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                18.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1295  - 1296
Width           2
Sequence Order  306
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPM8_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #8
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                  1  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32510  NUMBER OF MISSING

                15.00  AVERAGE/MEAN
                15.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                15.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                15.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1297  - 1298
Width           2
Sequence Order  307
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPN1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                2283  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                30228 NUMBER OF MISSING

                7.62  AVERAGE/MEAN
                4.00  MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1299  - 1300
Width           2
Sequence Order  308
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPN2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1241  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                31270 NUMBER OF MISSING

                6.21  AVERAGE/MEAN
                4.00  MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                32.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1301  - 1302
Width           2
Sequence Order  309
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPN3_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                955  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                31556 NUMBER OF MISSING

                8.37  AVERAGE/MEAN
                6.00  MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                31.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1303 - 1304
Width           2
Sequence Order  310
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPN4_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                547  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                31964 NUMBER OF MISSING

                16.67 AVERAGE/MEAN
                17.00 MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                35.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1305 - 1306
Width           2
Sequence Order  311
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPN5_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                8  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32503 NUMBER OF MISSING

                21.50 AVERAGE/MEAN
                19.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1307  - 1308
Width           2
Sequence Order  312
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DPN6_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32510 NUMBER OF MISSING

                3.00 AVERAGE/MEAN
                3.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                3.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                3.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1309  - 1310
Width           2
Sequence Order  313
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMTPN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DPN7\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #7  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	1	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32510	NUMBER OF MISSING
	6.00	AVERAGE/MEAN
	6.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	6.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	6.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1311 - 1312  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 314  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMTPN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DPN8\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #8  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	0	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32511	NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1313 - 1314  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 315  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMTPN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTA1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                10162  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                22349  NUMBER OF MISSING

                11.82  AVERAGE/MEAN
                15.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1315  - 1316
Width           2
Sequence Order  316
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMDTA. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTA2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                3762  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                28749  NUMBER OF MISSING

                7.77  AVERAGE/MEAN
                5.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1317  - 1318
Width           2
Sequence Order  317
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMDTA. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTA3_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #3
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                2640  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                29871 NUMBER OF MISSING

                8.65  AVERAGE/MEAN
                6.00  MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1319  - 1320
Width           2
Sequence Order  318
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMDTA. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTA4_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #4
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                1597  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                30914 NUMBER OF MISSING

                16.54 AVERAGE/MEAN
                17.00 MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1321  - 1322
Width           2
Sequence Order  319
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMDTA. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTA5_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                18  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32493  NUMBER OF MISSING

                17.11  AVERAGE/MEAN
                16.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 5.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1323  - 1324
Width           2
Sequence Order  320
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMDTA. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTA6_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32510  NUMBER OF MISSING

                6.00  AVERAGE/MEAN
                6.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                6.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                6.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1325  - 1326
Width           2
Sequence Order  321
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMDTA. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTA7_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #7
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                1 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32510 NUMBER OF MISSING

                15.00 AVERAGE/MEAN
                15.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                15.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                15.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1327 - 1328
Width           2
Sequence Order  322
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMDTA. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTA8_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #8
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                1 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32510 NUMBER OF MISSING

                15.00 AVERAGE/MEAN
                15.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                15.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                15.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1329 - 1330
Width           2
Sequence Order  323
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMDTA. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DTM1\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #1  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	228	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32283	NUMBER OF MISSING
	6.32	AVERAGE/MEAN
	4.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	-1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	40.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1331 - 1332  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 324  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDTM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name DTM2\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #2  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	138	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32373	NUMBER OF MISSING
	8.08	AVERAGE/MEAN
	6.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	-1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	25.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1333 - 1334  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 325  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDTM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```
-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTM3_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                91  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32420  NUMBER OF MISSING

                12.16  AVERAGE/MEAN
                13.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                29.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1335  - 1336
Width           2
Sequence Order  326
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----
```

```
-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTM4_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                38  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32473  NUMBER OF MISSING

                16.29  AVERAGE/MEAN
                18.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                24.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1337  - 1338
Width           2
Sequence Order  327
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTM5_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                  6  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32505  NUMBER OF MISSING

                18.00  AVERAGE/MEAN
                15.50  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       1339  - 1340
Width          2
Sequence Order 328
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTM6_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                  0  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32511  NUMBER OF MISSING

Type            NUM
Location       1341  - 1342
Width          2
Sequence Order 329
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name DTM7\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #7  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1343 - 1344  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 330  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDTM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name DTM8\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #8  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1345 - 1346  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 331  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMDTM. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTP1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT)
                SHOT #1
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                21992    NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                10519    NUMBER OF MISSING
                2.14    AVERAGE/MEAN
                2.00    MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00   MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00   MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1347 - 1348
Width           2
Sequence Order  332
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTP. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTP2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT)
                SHOT #2
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                21609    NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                10902    NUMBER OF MISSING
                4.45    AVERAGE/MEAN
                4.00    MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00   MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00   MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1349 - 1350
Width           2
Sequence Order  333
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTP. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTP3_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT)
                SHOT #3
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                21145    NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                11366    NUMBER OF MISSING
                6.95     AVERAGE/MEAN
                6.00     MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00    MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00    MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1351  - 1352
Width           2
Sequence Order  334
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTP. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTP4_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT)
                SHOT #4
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                18591    NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                13920    NUMBER OF MISSING
                16.25    AVERAGE/MEAN
                16.00    MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00    MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00    MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1353  - 1354
Width           2
Sequence Order  335
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTP. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTP5_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT)
                SHOT #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                684  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                31827 NUMBER OF MISSING

                16.68 AVERAGE/MEAN
                16.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1355  - 1356
Width           2
Sequence Order  336
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTP. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTP6_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT)
                SHOT #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                108  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32403 NUMBER OF MISSING

                13.70 AVERAGE/MEAN
                15.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                2.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1357  - 1358
Width           2
Sequence Order  337
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTP. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTP7_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT)
                SHOT #7
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                37  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32474 NUMBER OF MISSING
                14.43 AVERAGE/MEAN
                15.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                4.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1359  - 1360
Width           2
Sequence Order  338
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTP. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    DTP8_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT)
                SHOT #8
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                19  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32492 NUMBER OF MISSING
                16.21 AVERAGE/MEAN
                16.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                6.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1361  - 1362
Width           2
Sequence Order  339
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMDTP. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    HEP1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT
                #1
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                21488  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                11023  NUMBER OF MISSING

                0.79   AVERAGE/MEAN
                0.00   MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type             NUM
Location        1363  - 1364
Width           2
Sequence Order  340
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHEP. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    HEP2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT
                #2
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                20976  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                11535  NUMBER OF MISSING

                2.75   AVERAGE/MEAN
                2.00   MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type             NUM
Location        1365  - 1366
Width           2
Sequence Order  341
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHEP. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    HEP3_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT
                #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                19031  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                13480  NUMBER OF MISSING

                8.29   AVERAGE/MEAN
                8.00   MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       1367   - 1368
Width          2
Sequence Order 342
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHEP. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    HEP4_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT
                #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1107  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                31404  NUMBER OF MISSING

                9.62  AVERAGE/MEAN
                8.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                0.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       1369   - 1370
Width          2
Sequence Order 343
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHEP. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    HEP5_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT
                #5
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                148  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32363 NUMBER OF MISSING
                10.76 AVERAGE/MEAN
                9.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                0.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       1371  - 1372
Width          2
Sequence Order 344
Notes         SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHEP. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    HEP6_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT
                #6
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                39  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32472 NUMBER OF MISSING
                10.95 AVERAGE/MEAN
                9.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       1373  - 1374
Width          2
Sequence Order 345
Notes         SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHEP. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    HEP7_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT
                #7
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                4  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32507 NUMBER OF MISSING

                8.00 AVERAGE/MEAN
                7.50 MEDIAN VALUE
                5.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                12.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       1375  - 1376
Width          2
Sequence Order 346
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHEP. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    HEP8_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT
                #8
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                0  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type            NUM
Location       1377  - 1378
Width          2
Sequence Order 347
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHEP. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    HIB1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                21868  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                10643  NUMBER OF MISSING

                2.27   AVERAGE/MEAN
                2.00   MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1379  - 1380
Width           2
Sequence Order  348
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHIB. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    HIB2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                21314  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                11197  NUMBER OF MISSING

                4.48   AVERAGE/MEAN
                4.00   MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1381  - 1382
Width           2
Sequence Order  349
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHIB. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    HIB3_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #3
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                20676    NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                11835    NUMBER OF MISSING

                7.04    AVERAGE/MEAN
                6.00    MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00   MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00   MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1383 - 1384
Width           2
Sequence Order  350
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHIB. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    HIB4_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #4
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                17470    NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                15041    NUMBER OF MISSING

                15.30   AVERAGE/MEAN
                15.00   MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00   MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00   MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1385 - 1386
Width           2
Sequence Order  351
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHIB. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name HIB5\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #5  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	721	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	31790	NUMBER OF MISSING
	15.72	AVERAGE/MEAN
	16.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	-1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	35.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1387 - 1388  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 352  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMHIB. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name HIB6\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #6  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	117	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32394	NUMBER OF MISSING
	14.36	AVERAGE/MEAN
	15.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	2.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	29.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1389 - 1390  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 353  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMHIB. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    HIB7_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #7
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                31  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32480 NUMBER OF MISSING

                15.23 AVERAGE/MEAN
                15.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 4.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                31.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1391 - 1392
Width          2
Sequence Order  354
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHIB. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    HIB8_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #8
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                14  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32497 NUMBER OF MISSING

                15.50 AVERAGE/MEAN
                15.50 MEDIAN VALUE
                 6.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                21.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1393 - 1394
Width          2
Sequence Order  355
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMHIB. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    IPV1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                2123   NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                30388  NUMBER OF MISSING

                3.30   AVERAGE/MEAN
                2.00   MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       1395 - 1396
Width          2
Sequence Order 356
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMIPV. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    IPV2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1632   NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                30879  NUMBER OF MISSING

                4.89   AVERAGE/MEAN
                4.00   MEDIAN VALUE
                1.00   MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       1397 - 1398
Width          2
Sequence Order 357
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMIPV. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    IPV3_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                405  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32106 NUMBER OF MISSING

                10.74 AVERAGE/MEAN
                 8.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 4.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                30.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1399  - 1400
Width           2
Sequence Order  358
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMIPV. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    IPV4_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                31  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32480 NUMBER OF MISSING

                15.65 AVERAGE/MEAN
                16.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 6.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1401  - 1402
Width           2
Sequence Order  359
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMIPV. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    IPV5_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                1  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
32510          32510  NUMBER OF MISSING

                8.00  AVERAGE/MEAN
                8.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                8.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                8.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location       1403 - 1404
Width          2
Sequence Order 360
Notes         SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMIPV. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
              MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
              TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
              THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    IPV6_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                0  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
32511          32511  NUMBER OF MISSING

Type            NUM
Location       1405 - 1406
Width          2
Sequence Order 361
Notes         SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMIPV. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
              MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
              TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
              THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name IPV7\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #7  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

0      NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511      NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1407 - 1408  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 362  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMIPV. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name IPV8\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #8  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

0      NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511      NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1409 - 1410  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 363  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMIPV. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    MMR1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE
                SHOT #1
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                20287  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                12224  NUMBER OF MISSING

                14.10  AVERAGE/MEAN
                14.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1411  - 1412
Width           2
Sequence Order  364
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMMR. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----
Section          9
Variable Name    MMR2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE
                SHOT #2
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                503   NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32008 NUMBER OF MISSING

                17.25  AVERAGE/MEAN
                15.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1413  - 1414
Width           2
Sequence Order  365
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMMR. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    MMR3_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE
                SHOT #3
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                36  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32475 NUMBER OF MISSING

                16.17 AVERAGE/MEAN
                15.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 6.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1415  - 1416
Width           2
Sequence Order  366
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMMR. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----
Section          9
Variable Name    MMR4_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE
                SHOT #4
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                6  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32505 NUMBER OF MISSING

                19.83 AVERAGE/MEAN
                17.50 MEDIAN VALUE
                15.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                27.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1417  - 1418
Width           2
Sequence Order  367
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMMR. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    MMX1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                20253  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                12258  NUMBER OF MISSING

                14.15  AVERAGE/MEAN
                14.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1419  - 1420
Width           2
Sequence Order  368
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMMX. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    MMX2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                360   NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32151 NUMBER OF MISSING

                18.12  AVERAGE/MEAN
                16.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1421  - 1422
Width           2
Sequence Order  369
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMMMX. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name MMX3\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #3  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	24	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32487	NUMBER OF MISSING
	14.63	AVERAGE/MEAN
	14.50	MEDIAN VALUE
	6.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	26.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1423 - 1424  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 370  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMMMX. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name MMX4\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #4  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	5	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32506	NUMBER OF MISSING
	20.80	AVERAGE/MEAN
	18.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	15.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	27.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1425 - 1426  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 371  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMMMX. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    MP1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #1
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                   4  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                 32507  NUMBER OF MISSING

                   13.00  AVERAGE/MEAN
                   12.50  MEDIAN VALUE
                   12.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                   15.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type             NUM
Location         1427  - 1428
Width            2
Sequence Order   372
Notes           CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS
                THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1.
                IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO
                A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    MP2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #2
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                   0  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                 32511  NUMBER OF MISSING

Type             NUM
Location         1429  - 1430
Width            2
Sequence Order   373
Notes           CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS
                THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1.
                IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO
                A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name MPR1\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #1  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1435 - 1436  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 376  
Notes CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name MPR2\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #2  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1437 - 1438  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 377  
Notes CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name MPR3\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #3  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1439 - 1440  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 378  
Notes CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name MPR4\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #4  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1441 - 1442  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 379  
Notes CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    MS1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-ONLY SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                212  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32299 NUMBER OF MISSING

                10.08 AVERAGE/MEAN
                 9.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 0.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1443  - 1444
Width           2
Sequence Order  380
Notes           CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS
                THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1.
                IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO
                A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    MS2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-ONLY SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                5  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32506 NUMBER OF MISSING

                12.40 AVERAGE/MEAN
                14.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 0.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                24.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1445  - 1446
Width           2
Sequence Order  381
Notes           CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS
                THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1.
                IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO
                A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name MS3\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-ONLY SHOT #3  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	2	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32509	NUMBER OF MISSING
	16.00	AVERAGE/MEAN
	16.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	6.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	26.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1447 - 1448  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 382  
Notes CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name MS4\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-ONLY SHOT #4  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	0	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32511	NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1449 - 1450  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 383  
Notes CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name MSM1\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #1  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1451 - 1452  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 384  
Notes CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name MSM2\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #2  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1453 - 1454  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 385  
Notes CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

---

Section 9  
Variable Name MSM3\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #3  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

0      NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511      NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1455 - 1456  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 386  
Notes CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

---

Section 9  
Variable Name MSM4\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #4  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

0      NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511      NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1457 - 1458  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 387  
Notes CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

---

Section 9  
Variable Name MSR1\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA SHOT #1  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

0      NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511      NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1459 - 1460  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 388  
Notes CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

---

Section 9  
Variable Name MSR2\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA SHOT #2  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

0      NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511      NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1461 - 1462  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 389  
Notes CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name MSR3\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA SHOT #3  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1463 - 1464  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 390  
Notes CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----  
Section 9  
Variable Name MSR4\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA SHOT #4  
Response  
Categories Statistics Description

0 NUMBER OF NON-MISSING  
32511 NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1465 - 1466  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 391  
Notes CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    OPV1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                18428  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                14083  NUMBER OF MISSING

                2.85   AVERAGE/MEAN
                2.00   MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00   MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1467 - 1468
Width           2
Sequence Order  392
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOPV. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    OPV2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                16384  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                16127  NUMBER OF MISSING

                4.62   AVERAGE/MEAN
                4.00   MEDIAN VALUE
               -1.00   MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1469 - 1470
Width           2
Sequence Order  393
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOPV. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name OPV3\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #3  
Response  
Categories            Statistics    Description

	14711	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	17800	NUMBER OF MISSING
	8.72	AVERAGE/MEAN
	6.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	-1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	40.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1471 - 1472  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 394  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMOPV. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name OPV4\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #4  
Response  
Categories            Statistics    Description

	1839	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	30672	NUMBER OF MISSING
	15.86	AVERAGE/MEAN
	16.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	-1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	40.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1473 - 1474  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 395  
Notes SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P\_NUMOPV. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    OPV5_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                94  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32417 NUMBER OF MISSING

                13.54 AVERAGE/MEAN
                13.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 0.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1475  - 1476
Width           2
Sequence Order  396
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOPV. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    OPV6_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                18  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32493 NUMBER OF MISSING

                10.78 AVERAGE/MEAN
                 6.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 2.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1477  - 1478
Width           2
Sequence Order  397
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOPV. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    OPV7_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #7
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                  4  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32507  NUMBER OF MISSING

                16.50  AVERAGE/MEAN
                11.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                 4.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1479  - 1480
Width           2
Sequence Order  398
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOPV. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    OPV8_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #8
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                  2  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32509  NUMBER OF MISSING

                23.50  AVERAGE/MEAN
                23.50  MEDIAN VALUE
                 7.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1481  - 1482
Width           2
Sequence Order  399
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOPV. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    PLN1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #1
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                4231      NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                28280     NUMBER OF MISSING

                4.03      AVERAGE/MEAN
                2.00      MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00     MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00     MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1483 - 1484
Width           2
Sequence Order  400
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOLN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    PLN2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #2
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description
                3128      NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                29383     NUMBER OF MISSING

                5.36      AVERAGE/MEAN
                4.00      MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00     MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00     MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1485 - 1486
Width           2
Sequence Order  401
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOLN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    PLN3_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                2390  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                30121 NUMBER OF MISSING

                8.95  AVERAGE/MEAN
                6.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                35.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1487 - 1488
Width           2
Sequence Order  402
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOLN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    PLN4_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                337  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32174 NUMBER OF MISSING

                16.38 AVERAGE/MEAN
                17.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                32.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1489 - 1490
Width           2
Sequence Order  403
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOLN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    PLN5_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                13  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32498 NUMBER OF MISSING

                14.31 AVERAGE/MEAN
                 6.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 4.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1491 - 1492
Width           2
Sequence Order  404
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOLN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    PLN6_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                3  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32508 NUMBER OF MISSING

                6.00 AVERAGE/MEAN
                 6.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 6.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                 6.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1493 - 1494
Width           2
Sequence Order  405
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOLN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    PLN7_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #7
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                  1  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32510  NUMBER OF MISSING

                18.00  AVERAGE/MEAN
                18.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                18.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                18.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type             NUM
Location        1495  - 1496
Width           2
Sequence Order  406
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOLN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    PLN8_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #8
Response
Categories       Statistics  Description

                  0  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32511  NUMBER OF MISSING

Type             NUM
Location        1497  - 1498
Width           2
Sequence Order  407
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMOLN. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    POL1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                21535  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                10976  NUMBER OF MISSING

                2.10   AVERAGE/MEAN
                2.00   MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1499 - 1500
Width           2
Sequence Order  408
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMPOL. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    POL2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                21146  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                11365  NUMBER OF MISSING

                4.46   AVERAGE/MEAN
                4.00   MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1501 - 1502
Width           2
Sequence Order  409
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMPOL. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    POL3_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 3
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                20069  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                12442  NUMBER OF MISSING

                9.05   AVERAGE/MEAN
                6.00   MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1503 - 1504
Width           2
Sequence Order  410
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMPOL. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    POL4_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 4
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                2789  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                29722  NUMBER OF MISSING

                15.61  AVERAGE/MEAN
                16.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1505 - 1506
Width           2
Sequence Order  411
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMPOL. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    POL5_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 5
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                188  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32323 NUMBER OF MISSING

                13.82 AVERAGE/MEAN
                14.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 0.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1507 - 1508
Width           2
Sequence Order  412
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMPOL. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    POL6_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 6
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                36  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32475 NUMBER OF MISSING

                10.17 AVERAGE/MEAN
                 6.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                 2.00 MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1509 - 1510
Width           2
Sequence Order  413
Notes           SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMPOL. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
    
```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    POL7_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 7
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                9  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32502 NUMBER OF MISSING

                12.11 AVERAGE/MEAN
                6.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                4.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1511 - 1512
Width           2
Sequence Order  414
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMPOL. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    POL8_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 8
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                3  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32508 NUMBER OF MISSING

                21.67 AVERAGE/MEAN
                18.00 MEDIAN VALUE
                7.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00 MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1513 - 1514
Width           2
Sequence Order  415
Notes          SEE SECTION 8 NOTES FOR P_NUMPOL. CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN
                MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED
                TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER
                THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name RB1\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #1  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	8	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32503	NUMBER OF MISSING
	14.00	AVERAGE/MEAN
	13.50	MEDIAN VALUE
	-1.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	24.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1515 - 1516  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 416  
Notes CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name RB2\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #2  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	0	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32511	NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1517 - 1518  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 417  
Notes CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.







# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    VRC1_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #1
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                9482  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                23029  NUMBER OF MISSING

                15.13  AVERAGE/MEAN
                13.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                -1.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                40.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1531  - 1532
Width           2
Sequence Order  424
Notes          CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS
                THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1.
                IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO
                A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

```

-----
Section          9
Variable Name    VRC2_AGE
Label           AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #2
Response
Categories      Statistics  Description

                63  NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
                32448  NUMBER OF MISSING

                16.30  AVERAGE/MEAN
                16.00  MEDIAN VALUE
                0.00  MINIMUM VALUE
                32.00  MAXIMUM VALUE

Type            NUM
Location        1533  - 1534
Width           2
Sequence Order  425
Notes          CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS
                THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1.
                IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO
                A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.
-----

```

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## SECTION 9. PROVIDER-REPORTED AGE AT VACCINATION VARIABLES

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name VRC3\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #3  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	3	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32508	NUMBER OF MISSING
	21.33	AVERAGE/MEAN
	27.00	MEDIAN VALUE
	7.00	MINIMUM VALUE
	30.00	MAXIMUM VALUE

Type NUM  
Location 1535 - 1536  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 426  
Notes CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

-----

Section 9  
Variable Name VRC4\_AGE  
Label AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #4  
Response  
Categories      Statistics      Description

	0	NUMBER OF NON-MISSING
	32511	NUMBER OF MISSING

Type NUM  
Location 1537 - 1538  
Width 2  
Sequence Order 427  
Notes CALCULATED AS EXACT AGE IN MONTHS. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS LESS THAN 0, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF -1. IF AGE IN MONTHS IS GREATER THAN 36, AGE IN MONTHS IS CODED TO A MISSING VALUE CODE OF 40.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
AGEGRP	0055	0055	3	AGE CATEGORY OF CHILD (RECODE)
ALL4SHOT	0037	0037	2	4:3:1:3 UP-TO-DATE (HH REPORT)
C_431	0038	0038	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 4:3:1 UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
C_4313	0039	0039	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 4:3:1:3 UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
C_DTP	0040	0040	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 4+ DTP UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
C_HEP	0041	0041	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 3+ HEPATITIS B UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
C_HIB	0042	0042	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 3+ HIB UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
C_MMR	0043	0043	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 1+ MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
C_POL	0044	0044	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 3+ POLIO UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
C_VRC	0045	0045	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 1+ VARICELLA UP-TO-DATE BY SHOT CARD USE
C1R	0056	0057	3	NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (RECODE)
C5R	0058	0059	3	RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT TO CHILD (RECODE)
CEN_REG	0060	0060	3	CENSUS REGION BASED ON STATE
CHILDNM	0061	0061	3	NUMBER OF CHILDREN LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN HH (RECODE)
D6R	0083	0083	5	NUMBER OF VACCINATION PROVIDERS IDENTIFIED BY RESPONDENT (RECODE)
D7	0084	0084	5	CONSENT TO OBTAIN CHILD'S IMMUNIZATION RECORDS FROM VACCINATION PROVIDERS IDENTIFIED IN QUESTION D6 IN THE INTERVIEW
DDTAH1	0579	0582	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #1
DDTAH2	0583	0586	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #2
DDTAH3	0587	0590	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #3
DDTAH4	0591	0594	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #4
DDTAH5	0595	0598	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #5
DDTAH6	0599	0602	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #6
DDTAH7	0603	0606	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #7
DDTAH8	0607	0610	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #8
DDTAP1	0611	0614	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #1
DDTAP2	0615	0618	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
				(MARKED) SHOT #2
DDTAP3	0619	0622	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #3
DDTAP4	0623	0626	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #4
DDTAP5	0627	0630	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #5
DDTAP6	0631	0634	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #6
DDTAP7	0635	0638	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #7
DDTAP8	0639	0642	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #8
DDTHM1	0643	0646	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #1
DDTHM2	0647	0650	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #2
DDTHM3	0651	0654	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #3
DDTHM4	0655	0658	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #4
DDTHM5	0659	0662	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #5
DDTHM6	0663	0666	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #6
DDTHM7	0667	0670	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #7
DDTHM8	0671	0674	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #8
DDTHN1	0675	0678	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #1
DDTHN2	0679	0682	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #2
DDTHN3	0683	0686	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #3
DDTHN4	0687	0690	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #4
DDTHN5	0691	0694	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #5
DDTHN6	0695	0698	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #6
DDTHN7	0699	0702	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #7
DDTHN8	0703	0706	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #8
DDTM1	0707	0710	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #1
DDTM2	0711	0714	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #2
DDTM3	0715	0718	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #3



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
DDTM4	0719	0722	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #4
DDTM5	0723	0726	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #5
DDTM6	0727	0730	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #6
DDTM7	0731	0734	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #7
DDTM8	0735	0738	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #8
DDTP1	0739	0742	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) #1
DDTP2	0743	0746	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) #2
DDTP3	0747	0750	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) #3
DDTP4	0751	0754	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) #4
DDTP5	0755	0758	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) #5
DDTP6	0759	0762	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) #6
DDTP7	0763	0766	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) #7
DDTP8	0767	0770	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP SHOT (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) #8
DDTPHB1	0771	0774	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #1
DDTPHB2	0775	0778	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #2
DDTPHB3	0779	0782	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #3
DDTPHB4	0783	0786	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #4
DDTPHB5	0787	0790	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #5
DDTPHB6	0791	0794	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #6
DDTPHB7	0795	0798	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #7
DDTPHB8	0799	0802	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #8
DDTPM1	0803	0806	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #1

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
DDTPM2	0807	0810	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #2
DDTPM3	0811	0814	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #3
DDTPM4	0815	0818	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #4
DDTPM5	0819	0822	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #5
DDTPM6	0823	0826	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #6
DDTPM7	0827	0830	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #7
DDTPM8	0831	0834	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) #8
DDTPN1	0835	0838	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #1
DDTPN2	0839	0842	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #2
DDTPN3	0843	0846	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #3
DDTPN4	0847	0850	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #4
DDTPN5	0851	0854	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #5
DDTPN6	0855	0858	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #6
DDTPN7	0859	0862	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #7
DDTPN8	0863	0866	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #8
DHA1_AGE	1219	1220	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #1
DHA2_AGE	1221	1222	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #2
DHA3_AGE	1223	1224	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #3
DHA4_AGE	1225	1226	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #4
DHA5_AGE	1227	1228	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #5
DHA6_AGE	1229	1230	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #6
DHA7_AGE	1231	1232	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #7
DHA8_AGE	1233	1234	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #8

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
DHB1_AGE	1235	1236	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #1
DHB2_AGE	1237	1238	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #2
DHB3_AGE	1239	1240	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #3
DHB4_AGE	1241	1242	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #4
DHB5_AGE	1243	1244	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #5
DHB6_AGE	1245	1246	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #6
DHB7_AGE	1247	1248	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #7
DHB8_AGE	1249	1250	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #8
DHEPB1	0867	0870	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #1
DHEPB2	0871	0874	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #2
DHEPB3	0875	0878	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #3
DHEPB4	0879	0882	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #4
DHEPB5	0883	0886	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #5
DHEPB6	0887	0890	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #6
DHEPB7	0891	0894	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #7
DHEPB8	0895	0898	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #8
DHIB1	0899	0902	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #1
DHIB2	0903	0906	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #2
DHIB3	0907	0910	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #3
DHIB4	0911	0914	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #4
DHIB5	0915	0918	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #5
DHIB6	0919	0922	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #6

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
DHIB7	0923	0926	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #7
DHIB8	0927	0930	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB SHOT (ALL TYPES) #8
DHM1_AGE	1251	1252	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #1
DHM2_AGE	1253	1254	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #2
DHM3_AGE	1255	1256	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #3
DHM4_AGE	1257	1258	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #4
DHM5_AGE	1259	1260	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #5
DHM6_AGE	1261	1262	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #6
DHM7_AGE	1263	1264	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #7
DHM8_AGE	1265	1266	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOT #8
DHN1_AGE	1267	1268	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #1
DHN2_AGE	1269	1270	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #2
DHN3_AGE	1271	1272	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #3
DHN4_AGE	1273	1274	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #4
DHN5_AGE	1275	1276	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #5
DHN6_AGE	1277	1278	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #6
DHN7_AGE	1279	1280	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #7
DHN8_AGE	1281	1282	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOT #8
DIPVM1	0931	0934	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #1
DIPVM2	0935	0938	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #2
DIPVM3	0939	0942	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #3
DIPVM4	0943	0946	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #4
DIPVM5	0947	0950	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #5
DIPVM6	0951	0954	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #6

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
DIPVM7	0955	0958	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #7
DIPVM8	0959	0962	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV SHOT (MARKED) #8
DISPCODE	0085	0086	6	NIS PROVIDER RECORD-CHECK DISPOSITION CODE
DMMR1	0963	0966	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE SHOT #1
DMMR2	0967	0970	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE SHOT #2
DMMR3	0971	0974	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE SHOT #3
DMMR4	0975	0978	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE SHOT #4
DMMRX1	0979	0982	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #1
DMMRX2	0983	0986	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #2
DMMRX3	0987	0990	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #3
DMMRX4	0991	0994	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #4
DMP1	0995	0998	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #1
DMP2	0999	1002	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #2
DMP3	1003	1006	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #3
DMP4	1007	1010	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #4
DMPRB1	1011	1014	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #1
DMPRB2	1015	1018	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #2
DMPRB3	1019	1022	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #3
DMPRB4	1023	1026	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #4
DMS1	1027	1030	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES SHOT #1
DMS2	1031	1034	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES SHOT #2
DMS3	1035	1038	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES SHOT #3
DMS4	1039	1042	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES SHOT #4
DMSMP1	1043	1046	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #1
DMSMP2	1047	1050	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #2
DMSMP3	1051	1054	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #3
DMSMP4	1055	1058	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
				MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #4
DMSRB1	1059	1062	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA #1
DMSRB2	1063	1066	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA #2
DMSRB3	1067	1070	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA #3
DMSRB4	1071	1074	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA #4
DOPVM1	1075	1078	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #1
DOPVM2	1079	1082	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #2
DOPVM3	1083	1086	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #3
DOPVM4	1087	1090	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #4
DOPVM5	1091	1094	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #5
DOPVM6	1095	1098	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #6
DOPVM7	1099	1102	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #7
DOPVM8	1103	1106	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV SHOT #8
DPM1_AGE	1283	1284	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #1
DPM2_AGE	1285	1286	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #2
DPM3_AGE	1287	1288	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #3
DPM4_AGE	1289	1290	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #4
DPM5_AGE	1291	1292	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #5
DPM6_AGE	1293	1294	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #6
DPM7_AGE	1295	1296	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #7
DPM8_AGE	1297	1298	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (MARKED) SHOT #8
DPN1_AGE	1299	1300	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #1
DPN2_AGE	1301	1302	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #2
DPN3_AGE	1303	1304	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #3
DPN4_AGE	1305	1306	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #4
DPN5_AGE	1307	1308	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #5

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
DPN6_AGE	1309	1310	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #6
DPN7_AGE	1311	1312	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #7
DPN8_AGE	1313	1314	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (UNMARKED) SHOT #8
DPOLIO1	1107	1110	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #1
DPOLIO2	1111	1114	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #2
DPOLIO3	1115	1118	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #3
DPOLIO4	1119	1122	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #4
DPOLIO5	1123	1126	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #5
DPOLIO6	1127	1130	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #6
DPOLIO7	1131	1134	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #7
DPOLIO8	1135	1138	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO SHOT (ALL TYPES) #8
DPOLN1	1139	1142	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #1
DPOLN2	1143	1146	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #2
DPOLN3	1147	1150	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #3
DPOLN4	1151	1154	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #4
DPOLN5	1155	1158	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #5
DPOLN6	1159	1162	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #6
DPOLN7	1163	1166	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #7
DPOLN8	1167	1170	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #8
DRB1	1171	1174	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #1
DRB2	1175	1178	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #2
DRB3	1179	1182	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #3
DRB4	1183	1186	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #4
DRB5	1187	1190	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #5
DRB6	1191	1194	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #6
DRB7	1195	1198	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #7

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
				#7
DRB8	1199	1202	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #8
DTA1_AGE	1315	1316	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #1
DTA2_AGE	1317	1318	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #2
DTA3_AGE	1319	1320	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #3
DTA4_AGE	1321	1322	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #4
DTA5_AGE	1323	1324	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #5
DTA6_AGE	1325	1326	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #6
DTA7_AGE	1327	1328	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #7
DTA8_AGE	1329	1330	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTAP (MARKED) SHOT #8
DTM1_AGE	1331	1332	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #1
DTM2_AGE	1333	1334	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #2
DTM3_AGE	1335	1336	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #3
DTM4_AGE	1337	1338	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #4
DTM5_AGE	1339	1340	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #5
DTM6_AGE	1341	1342	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #6
DTM7_AGE	1343	1344	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #7
DTM8_AGE	1345	1346	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DT (MARKED) SHOT #8
DTP_SOUR	0046	0046	2	SHOT CARD USED FOR DTP REPORTING
DTP1_AGE	1347	1348	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) SHOT #1
DTP2_AGE	1349	1350	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) SHOT #2
DTP3_AGE	1351	1352	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) SHOT #3
DTP4_AGE	1353	1354	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) SHOT #4
DTP5_AGE	1355	1356	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) SHOT #5
DTP6_AGE	1357	1358	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) SHOT #6



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
DTP7_AGE	1359	1360	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) SHOT #7
DTP8_AGE	1361	1362	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED DTP (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT) SHOT #8
DVRC1	1203	1206	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #1
DVRC2	1207	1210	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #2
DVRC3	1211	1214	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #3
DVRC4	1215	1218	9	AGE IN DAYS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #4
EDUC1	0062	0062	3	EDUCATION OF MOTHER CATEGORIES
ENTRY	0063	0063	3	CHILD LIVES IN STATE WITH HEPATITIS B STATE ENTRY LAW FOR DAY CARE/HEAD START (1996-1997 SCHOOL YEAR)
FRSTBRN	0064	0064	3	FIRST BORN STATUS OF CHILD
FUL2_MMR	0047	0047	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 1+ MMR AT ANY AGE
FULL_CPO	0048	0048	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 1+ VARICELLA AT ANY AGE
FULL_DTP	0049	0049	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 4+ DTP
FULL_HEP	0050	0050	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 3+ HEPATITIS B
FULL_HIB	0051	0051	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 3+ HIB
FULL_POL	0052	0052	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 3+ POLIO
HEP_BRTH	0097	0097	8	HEPATITIS B GIVEN AT BIRTH FLAG
HEP1_AGE	1363	1364	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #1
HEP2_AGE	1365	1366	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #2
HEP3_AGE	1367	1368	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #3
HEP4_AGE	1369	1370	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #4
HEP5_AGE	1371	1372	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #5
HEP6_AGE	1373	1374	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #6
HEP7_AGE	1375	1376	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #7
HEP8_AGE	1377	1378	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOT #8
HIB1_AGE	1379	1380	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #1
HIB2_AGE	1381	1382	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #2
HIB3_AGE	1383	1384	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
				TYPES) SHOT #3
HIB4_AGE	1385	1386	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #4
HIB5_AGE	1387	1388	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #5
HIB6_AGE	1389	1390	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #6
HIB7_AGE	1391	1392	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #7
HIB8_AGE	1393	1394	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOT #8
HUTD4313	0053	0053	2	HOUSEHOLD REPORT OF 4:3:1:3 UTD (UP-TO-DATE)
HY_WGT	0012	0021	1	MODIFIED-POSTSTRATIFICATION (HH) WEIGHT FOR CHILD
I_HISP_K	0068	0068	3	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF CHILD
I_HISP_M	0069	0069	3	HISPANIC ORIGIN OF MOTHER
I_RACEKR	0070	0070	3	RACE OF CHILD (RECODE)
I_RACEMR	0071	0071	3	RACE OF MOTHER (RECODE)
INCOMER	0066	0067	3	FAMILY INCOME CATEGORIES (RECODE)
INCPOV1R	0065	0065	3	POVERTY STATUS(RECODE)
IPV1_AGE	1395	1396	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #1
IPV2_AGE	1397	1398	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #2
IPV3_AGE	1399	1400	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #3
IPV4_AGE	1401	1402	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #4
IPV5_AGE	1403	1404	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #5
IPV6_AGE	1405	1406	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #6
IPV7_AGE	1407	1408	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #7
IPV8_AGE	1409	1410	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/IPV (MARKED) SHOT #8
ITRUEIAP	0079	0080	4	IAP AREA OF CURRENT RESIDENCE
LANGUAGE	0072	0072	3	LANGUAGE THE INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED IN
M_AGEGRP	0075	0075	3	AGE OF MOTHER CATEGORIES
MARITAL	0073	0073	3	MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER CATEGORIES
MEDHOME	0088	0088	7	WAS THIS FACILITY EVER CHILD'S MEDICAL HOME FOR PRIMARY CARE
MMR1_AGE	1411	1412	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE SHOT #1

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
MMR2_AGE	1413	1414	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE SHOT #2
MMR3_AGE	1415	1416	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE SHOT #3
MMR4_AGE	1417	1418	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE SHOT #4
MMX1_AGE	1419	1420	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #1
MMX2_AGE	1421	1422	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #2
MMX3_AGE	1423	1424	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #3
MMX4_AGE	1425	1426	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MMR SHOT #4
MOBIL	0074	0074	3	GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY STATUS: STATE OF RESIDENCE OF CHILD AT BIRTH VERSUS CURRENT STATE OF RESIDENCE
MP1_AGE	1427	1428	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #1
MP2_AGE	1429	1430	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #2
MP3_AGE	1431	1432	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #3
MP4_AGE	1433	1434	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS SHOT #4
MPR1_AGE	1435	1436	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #1
MPR2_AGE	1437	1438	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #2
MPR3_AGE	1439	1440	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #3
MPR4_AGE	1441	1442	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MUMPS/RUBELLA SHOT #4
MS1_AGE	1443	1444	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-ONLY SHOT #1
MS2_AGE	1445	1446	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-ONLY SHOT #2
MS3_AGE	1447	1448	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-ONLY SHOT #3
MS4_AGE	1449	1450	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES-ONLY SHOT #4
MSM1_AGE	1451	1452	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #1
MSM2_AGE	1453	1454	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #2
MSM3_AGE	1455	1456	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #3
MSM4_AGE	1457	1458	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/MUMPS SHOT #4
MSR1_AGE	1459	1460	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
				MEASLES/RUBELLA SHOT #1
MSR2_AGE	1461	1462	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA SHOT #2
MSR3_AGE	1463	1464	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA SHOT #3
MSR4_AGE	1465	1466	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED MEASLES/RUBELLA SHOT #4
N_PRVR	0087	0087	6	NUMBER OF PROVIDERS RESPONDING WITH VACCINATION DATA FOR CHILD (RECODE)
NCARER1	0089	0089	7	CHILD'S PROVIDERS OFFER COMPREHENSIVE CHILD CARE
NCARER2	0090	0090	7	CHILD'S PROVIDERS OFFER ACUTE ILLNESS CARE
NCARER3	0091	0091	7	CHILD'S PROVIDERS OFFER FOLLOW UP VISITS
NCARER4	0092	0092	7	CHILD'S PROVIDERS OFFER AFTER-HOURS TELEPHONE COVERAGE
NCARER5	0093	0093	7	CHILD'S PROVIDERS OFFER WIC PROGRAM/SERVICES
NCARER6	0094	0094	7	CHILD'S PROVIDERS OFFER OTHER SERVICES
OPV1_AGE	1467	1468	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #1
OPV2_AGE	1469	1470	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #2
OPV3_AGE	1471	1472	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #3
OPV4_AGE	1473	1474	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #4
OPV5_AGE	1475	1476	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #5
OPV6_AGE	1477	1478	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #6
OPV7_AGE	1479	1480	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #7
OPV8_AGE	1481	1482	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO/OPV (MARKED) SHOT #8
P_NUMDAH	0110	0110	8	NUMBER OF DTAP/HIB (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMDHB	0111	0111	8	NUMBER OF DTP/HIB COMBINATION SHOTS (ALL TYPES), AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMDHM	0112	0112	8	NUMBER OF DTP/HIB (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
P_NUMDHN	0113	0113	8	NUMBER OF DTP/HIB (UNMARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMDTA	0114	0114	8	NUMBER OF DTAP (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMDTM	0115	0115	8	NUMBER OF DT (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMDTP	0116	0116	8	NUMBER OF DTP SHOTS (ALL TYPES INCLUDING DT), AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMHEP	0117	0117	8	NUMBER OF HEPATITIS B (ALL TYPES) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMHIB	0118	0118	8	NUMBER OF HIB (ALL TYPES) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMIPV	0119	0119	8	NUMBER OF IPV (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMMMR	0120	0120	8	NUMBER OF MCV (MEASLES-CONTAINING VACCINE) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMMMX	0121	0121	8	NUMBER OF TRUE MMR (NOT INCLUDING MEASLES-ONLY SHOTS), AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMOLN	0122	0122	8	NUMBER OF POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMOPV	0123	0123	8	NUMBER OF OPV (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMPOL	0124	0124	8	NUMBER OF POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
P_NUMRB	0125	0125	8	NUMBER OF RUBELLA SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMTPM	0126	0126	8	NUMBER OF DTP (MARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMTPN	0127	0127	8	NUMBER OF DTP (UNMARKED) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_NUMVRC	0128	0128	8	NUMBER OF VARICELLA (CHICKEN POX) SHOTS, AS DETERMINED FROM PROVIDER INFORMATION. DOES NOT INCLUDE SHOTS REPORTED BY THE PROVIDER(S) AS OCCURRING AFTER THE RDD INTERVIEW DATE.
P_U12VRC	0102	0102	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 1+ VARICELLA AT 12+ MONTHS
P_UTD331	0101	0101	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 3:3:1
P_UTD431	0098	0098	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 4:3:1
P_UTDHEP	0103	0103	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 3+ HEPATITIS B
P_UTDHIB	0104	0104	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 3+ HIB
P_UTDMCV	0105	0105	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 1+ MCV
P_UTDMMX	0106	0106	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 1+ MMR (NOT INCLUDING ANY MEASLES-ONLY SHOTS)
P_UTDPOL	0107	0107	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 3+ POLIO
P_UTDTP3	0108	0108	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 3+ DTP
P_UTDTP4	0109	0109	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 4+ DTP
PDAT	0036	0036	1	CHILD HAS ADEQUATE PROVIDER DATA
PLN1_AGE	1483	1484	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #1
PLN2_AGE	1485	1486	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #2
PLN3_AGE	1487	1488	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #3
PLN4_AGE	1489	1490	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #4
PLN5_AGE	1491	1492	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #5
PLN6_AGE	1493	1494	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #6
PLN7_AGE	1495	1496	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #7
PLN8_AGE	1497	1498	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (UNMARKED) SHOT #8
POL1_AGE	1499	1500	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 1

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
POL2_AGE	1501	1502	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 2
POL3_AGE	1503	1504	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 3
POL4_AGE	1505	1506	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 4
POL5_AGE	1507	1508	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 5
POL6_AGE	1509	1510	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 6
POL7_AGE	1511	1512	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 7
POL8_AGE	1513	1514	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED POLIO (ALL TYPES) SHOT # 8
PROV_FAC	0095	0095	7	PROVIDER FACILITY TYPE
PUT43133	0100	0100	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 4:3:1:3:3
PUTD4313	0099	0099	8	UTD (UP-TO-DATE) FLAG FOR PROVIDER 4:3:1:3
RACEKIDR	0076	0076	3	RACE/ETHNICITY OF CHILD (RECODE)
RACEMOMR	0077	0077	3	RACE/ETHNICITY OF MOTHER (RECODE)
RB1_AGE	1515	1516	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #1
RB2_AGE	1517	1518	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #2
RB3_AGE	1519	1520	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #3
RB4_AGE	1521	1522	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #4
RB5_AGE	1523	1524	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #5
RB6_AGE	1525	1526	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #6
RB7_AGE	1527	1528	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #7
RB8_AGE	1529	1530	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED RUBELLA SHOT #8
SEQNUMC	0001	0006	1	UNIQUE CHILD IDENTIFIER
SEQNUMHH	0007	0011	1	UNIQUE HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER
SEX	0078	0078	3	GENDER OF CHILD
SHOTCARD	0054	0054	2	SHOT CARD USE FLAG
STATE	0081	0082	4	STATE OF RESIDENCE (STATE FIPS CODE)
VB11	0129	0158	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 1ST OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 1ST PROVIDER.

# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

VARIABLE NAME	BEGIN POSITION	END POSITION	SECTION NUMBER	VARIABLE LABEL
VB12	0159	0188	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 1ST OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 2ND PROVIDER.
VB13	0189	0218	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 1ST OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 3RD PROVIDER.
VB21	0219	0248	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 2ND OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 1ST PROVIDER.
VB22	0249	0278	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 2ND OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 2ND PROVIDER.
VB23	0279	0308	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 2ND OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 3RD PROVIDER.
VB31	0309	0338	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 3RD OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 1ST PROVIDER.
VB32	0339	0368	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 3RD OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 2ND PROVIDER.
VB33	0369	0398	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 3RD OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 3RD PROVIDER.
VB41	0399	0428	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 4TH OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 1ST PROVIDER.
VB42	0429	0458	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 4TH OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 2ND PROVIDER.
VB43	0459	0488	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 4TH OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 3RD PROVIDER.
VB51	0489	0518	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 5TH OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 1ST PROVIDER.
VB52	0519	0548	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 5TH OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 2ND PROVIDER.
VB53	0549	0578	8	VERBATIM TEXT FOR 5TH OTHER SHOT (ADDITIONAL SHOT OF TYPE NOT PRE-PRINTED ON PROVIDER SURVEY FORM) REPORTED BY 3RD PROVIDER.



# 1998 National Immunization Survey Public-Use Data File

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF VARIABLES

<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>BEGIN POSITION</b>	<b>END POSITION</b>	<b>SECTION NUMBER</b>	<b>VARIABLE LABEL</b>
VFC_PRO	0096	0096	7	PARTICIPATION OF CHILD'S PROVIDERS IN VACCINES FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM
VRC1_AGE	1531	1532	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #1
VRC2_AGE	1533	1534	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #2
VRC3_AGE	1535	1536	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #3
VRC4_AGE	1537	1538	9	AGE IN MONTHS OF PROVIDER-REPORTED VARICELLA SHOT #4
W0	0022	0031	1	OVERALL VACCINATION HISTORY NONRESPONSE ADJUSTED WEIGHT FOR CHILDREN WITH ADEQUATE PROVIDER DATA
YEAR	0032	0035	1	YEAR OF INTERVIEW